

## A MARKET CONDITIONS AND PROJECT EVALUATION SUMMARY OF

TRINITY WALK I 421 West Trinity Place Decatur, Dekalb County, Georgia 30031

> Effective Date: February 14, 2014 Report Date: May 21, 2014

> > **Prepared** For

Mr. Douglas Faust Decatur Housing Authority 750 Commerce Drive, Suite 110 Decatur, GA 300030

**Prepared By** 

Novogradac & Company LLP 2325 Lakeview Parkway Suite 450 Alpharetta, Georgia 30009 678.867.2333



May 21, 2014

Mr. Douglas Faust Decatur Housing Authority 750 Commerce Drive, Suite 110 Decatur, GA 300030

### Re: Market Study for Trinity Walk I Apartments in Decatur, Georgia

Dear Mr. Faust:

At your request, Novogradac & Company LLP performed a market study of the rental market in the Decatur, Dekalb County, Georgia area relative to the above-referenced Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) project, the (Subject). The purpose of this market study is to assess the viability of Trinity Walk I, a proposed development consisting of 69 units. All units are subject to Section 8 subsidies and are restricted to households earning 60 percent of AMI or less. The following report provides support for the findings of the study and outlines the sources of information and the methodologies used to arrive at these conclusions. The scope of this report meets the requirements of the Georgia Department of Community Affairs (DCA), including the following:

- Inspecting the site of the proposed Subject and the general location.
- Analyzing appropriateness of the proposed unit mix, rent levels, available amenities and site.
- Estimating market rent, absorption and stabilized occupancy level for the market area.
- Investigating the health and conditions of the multifamily market.
- Calculating income bands, given the proposed Subject rents.
- Estimating the number of income eligible households.
- Reviewing relevant public records and contacting appropriate public agencies.
- Analyzing the economic and social conditions in the market area in relation to the proposed project.
- Establishing the Subject Primary and Secondary Market Area(s) if applicable.
- Surveying competing projects, Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) and market rate.

Mr. Faust Decatur Housing Authority May 21, 2014 Page 2

This report contains, to the fullest extent possible and practical, explanations of the data, reasoning, and analyses that were used to develop the opinions contained herein. The report also includes a thorough analysis of the scope of the study, regional and local demographic and economic studies, and market analyses including conclusions. The depth of discussion contained in the report is specific to the needs of the client. Information included in this report is accurate and the report can be relied upon by DCA as a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market. This report was completed in accordance with DCA market study guidelines. We inform the reader that other users of this document may underwrite the LIHTC rents to a different standard than contained in this report.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if there are any questions regarding the report or if Novogradac & Company, LLP can be of further assistance. It has been our pleasure to assist you with this project.

Respectfully submitted,

Blai Kii

H. Blair Kincer, MAI, CRE LEED Certified Associate Partner Novogradac & Company LLP

noole Kelle

J. Nicole Kelley Manager Novogradac & Company LLP

R. Ily

Edward Mitchell Senior Analyst Novogradac & Company LLP

Jose E.R.L

Tara Rial Analyst Novogradac & Company LLP

### ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS

- 1. In the event that the client provided a legal description, building plans, title policy and/or survey, etc., the consultant has relied extensively upon such data in the formulation of all analyses.
- 2. The legal description as supplied by the client is assumed to be correct and the consultant assumes no responsibility for legal matters, and renders no opinion of property title, which is assumed to be good and merchantable.
- 3. All information contained in the report, which others furnished, was assumed to be true, correct, and reliable. A reasonable effort was made to verify such information, but the author assumes no responsibility for its accuracy.
- 4. The report was made assuming responsible ownership and capable management of the property. The analyses and projections are based on the basic assumption that the apartment complex will be managed and staffed by competent personnel and that the property will be professionally advertised and aggressively promoted
- 5. The sketches, photographs, and other exhibits in this report are solely for the purpose of assisting the reader in visualizing the property. The author made no property survey, and assumes no liability in connection with such matters. It was also assumed there is no property encroachment or trespass unless noted in the report.
- 6. The author of this report assumes no responsibility for hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil or structures, or the correction of any defects now existing or that may develop in the future. Equipment components were assumed in good working condition unless otherwise stated in this report.
- 7. It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions for the property, subsoil, or structures, which would render it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions or for engineering, which may be required to discover such factors. The investigation made it reasonable to assume, for report purposes, that no insulation or other product banned by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the Subject premises. Visual inspection by the consultant did not indicate the presence of any hazardous waste. It is suggested the client obtain a professional environmental hazard survey to further define the condition of the Subject soil if they deem necessary.
- 8. A consulting analysis market study for a property is made as of a certain day. Due to the principles of change and anticipation the value estimate is only valid as of the date of valuation. The real estate market is non-static and change and market anticipation is analyzed as of a specific date in time and is only valid as of the specified date.
- 9. Possession of the report, or a copy thereof, does not carry with it the right of publication, nor may it be reproduced in whole or in part, in any manner, by any person, without the prior written consent of the author particularly as to value conclusions, the identity of the

author or the firm with which he or she is connected. Neither all nor any part of the report, or copy thereof shall be disseminated to the general public by the use of advertising, public relations, news, sales, or other media for public communication without the prior written consent and approval of the appraiser. Nor shall the appraiser, firm, or professional organizations of which the appraiser is a member be identified without written consent of the appraiser.

- 10. Disclosure of the contents of this report is governed by the Bylaws and Regulations of the professional appraisal organization with which the appraiser is affiliated: specifically, the Appraisal Institute.
- 11. The author of this report is not required to give testimony or attendance in legal or other proceedings relative to this report or to the Subject property unless satisfactory additional arrangements are made prior to the need for such services.
- 12. The opinions contained in this report are those of the author and no responsibility is accepted by the author for the results of actions taken by others based on information contained herein.
- 13. All applicable zoning and use regulations and restrictions are assumed to have been complied with, unless nonconformity has been stated, defined, and considered in the appraisal report.
- 14. It is assumed that all required licenses, permits, covenants or other legislative or administrative authority from any local, state, or national governmental or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use on which conclusions contained in this report is based.
- 15. On all proposed developments, Subject to satisfactory completion, repairs, or alterations, the consulting report is contingent upon completion of the improvements in a workmanlike manner and in a reasonable period of time with good quality materials.
- 16. All general codes, ordinances, regulations or statutes affecting the property have been and will be enforced and the property is not Subject to flood plain or utility restrictions or moratoriums except as reported to the consultant and contained in this report.
- 17. The party for whom this report is prepared has reported to the consultant there are no original existing condition or development plans that would Subject this property to the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or similar agencies on the state or local level.
- 18. Unless stated otherwise, no percolation tests have been performed on this property. In making the appraisal, it has been assumed the property is capable of passing such tests so as to be developable to its highest and best use, as detailed in this report.

- 19. No in-depth inspection was made of existing plumbing (including well and septic), electrical, or heating systems. The consultant does not warrant the condition or adequacy of such systems.
- 20. No in-depth inspection of existing insulation was made. It is specifically assumed no Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation (UFFI), or any other product banned or discouraged by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the appraised property. The appraiser reserves the right to review and/or modify this appraisal if said insulation exists on the Subject property.
- 21. Acceptance of and/or use of this report constitute acceptance of all assumptions and the above conditions. Estimates presented in this report are not valid for syndication purposes.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION	
B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION	
C. SITE EVALUATION	
D. MARKET AREA	
Primary Market Area	
E. COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA	
F. EMPLOYMENT TRENDS	
G. PROJECT-SPECIFIC DEMAND ANALYSIS	
H. COMPETITIVE RENTAL ANALYSIS	
I. ABSORPTION AND STABILIZATION RATES	
J. INTERVIEWS	
K. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	
L. SIGNED STATEMENT REQUIREMENTS	

Addendum

## A. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. Project Description: Trinity Walk I, a proposed 69-unit property located at 421 West Trinity Place, Decatur, Dekalb County, Georgia. The property will be a three-story garden-style construction, open to households earning 60 percent of the AMI level, or less. Twenty units will be restricted to seniors 55 and older. All units are restricted to a Section 8 contract. This is the first phase of a two-phase redevelopment. A second phase is planned with 52 units, of which 42 will be under the HAP contract and 10 will be tax credit units.

The following table illustrates the unit mix including bedrooms/bathrooms, square footage, income targeting, rents, and utility allowance.

				Utility		LIHTC Maximum	HUD Fair					
	Number of			Allowance	Gross	Allowable	Market					
Unit Type	Units	Unit Size	Asking Rent	(1)	Rent	Gross Rent	Rents					
60% AMI Section 8 - Family												
1BR	4	732	\$1,060	\$151	\$1,211	\$725	\$756					
2BR	30	960	\$1,260	\$191	\$1,451	\$870	\$896					
3BR	15	1,399	\$1,650	\$238	\$1,888	\$1,005	\$1,187					
	60% AMI Section 8Senior											
1BR	20	732	\$1,060	\$151	\$725	\$725	\$756					
Total	69											

#### **PROPOSED RENTS**

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by the Developer.

The Subject will offer the following amenities: blinds, air conditioning, carpeting, central coat closets. dishwashers, ceiling fans, garbage disposals, hand rails, ovens, pull cords, refrigerators, vaulted ceilings, walk-in closets, and washer/dryer hookups in the units. In terms of community amenities, the Subject will offer a business center/computer lab, clubhouse/meeting room/community room, courtyard, central laundry facilities, off-street parking, one-site management, picnic area, playground, recreation areas, and a service coordinator. In addition to these amenities, the property will also offer an after-school program for children, and computer tutoring for all ages. In terms of the comparables used in this report, we believe the Subject is slightly superior to superior to the comparables.

2. Site Description/Evaluation: The Subject site is currently occupied by a ten building multifamily apartment complex located along the north side of West Trinity Place. The existing development will be

razed to make way for the Subject as proposed. The northern side of the site is bordered by retail uses along West Ponce De Leon Avenue. The south side of the site is bordered by an office building, vacant land, and railroad tracks. The eastern side of the site is bordered by a parking garage. The western side of the site is bordered by a United State Post Office.

Retail uses in the Subject's neighborhood consist of the numerous restaurants, a drycleaner, carpet store, record store, and pharmacy. Retail occupancy in the Subject's neighborhood is approximately 95 percent. The Subject is located within 2.1 miles of all necessary locational amenities, including, bank, library, grocery store, post office, pharmacy and hospital. The Subject has a walk score of 85, meaning that most errands can be done on foot within the Subject's neighborhood.

Access and visibility are considered good from West Trinity Place. Overall, the Subject will be a conforming use in the neighborhood and the site appears appropriate for a garden-style apartment building.

3. Market Area Definition: The Primary Market Area (PMA) encompasses the city of Decatur and surrounding areas, and is defined by North Decatur Road to the north, Anniston Avenue SE, Wesley Avenue NE. Terrace Avenue NE and Lullwater Road NE to the west, Memorial Drive to the south, and Clarendon Avenue to the east. The farthest boundary from the Subject site is located approximately three miles to the southwest. The Subject site is located within 3.2 miles of both Interstate 20 and Interstate 285. Interstate 20 runs east to west through the southern portion of the United States, from Florence, South Carolina, to Kent, Texas. Interstate 285 is a local perimeter highway encircling Atlanta, Georgia and its suburbs. The PMA is irregular in shape. The area was defined based on interviews with the local housing authority, property managers at comparable properties, and the Subject's property manager. Many property managers indicated that a significant portion of their tenants come from out of state. Of those residents coming from within Georgia most are coming from the Decatur/McDonough areas or from south Atlanta.

## 4. Community Demographic Data:

The Subject is located in Decatur in Dekalb County, Georgia. Overall demographics are strong for the Subject's

#### Trinity Walk I, Decatur, GA; Market Study

family units units as the PMA has been an area of growth. Population in 2013 in the PMA was 44,491 and is projected to increase to 46,858 by 2018. There were 20,168 households in 2013, which is expected to increase to 21,410 by 2018. Population in the PMA is projected to increase at a 1.1 percent annual rate over the next five years, a rate higher than that of the nation during the same period. This is a strong growth rate that suggests there is sufficient demand for the Subject.

In addition to the positive growth trends, the strong tenure patterns also demonstrate strong demand for the Subject. In 2013, approximately 40.4 percent of people in the PMA resided in renter-occupied housing units. This is significantly above the national average of 30 percent for people living in renter-occupied housing units.

The Subject's Section 8 units will target family households with income between \$0 and \$41,760 and senior household with incomes between \$0 and \$30,960. Approximately 70 percent of renter households in the PMA earn between 40 and \$39,999 and approximately 72 percent of senior renters above the age of 55 earn incomes between \$0 and \$29,999. Households in these income cohorts are expected to create demand for the Subject. The Subject's LIHTC units will target family households earning between \$24,857 and \$41,760.

The Subject is located in Decatur. According to RealtyTrac, this region experienced a high foreclosure rate with approximately one out of every 857 housing units filing for foreclosure in March 2014. Comparatively, Dekalb County had a foreclosure rate of one in every 881 housing units; Georgia had a foreclosure rate of one in every 1,068 housing units; and the nation experienced a foreclosure rate of one in every 1,121 housing units. Therefore, the Decatur area had a higher foreclosure rate than Dekalb County and the nation as well as the state of Georgia. These figures should be tempered, however, by the fact that property within the city limits of Decatur is in high demand and largely reflects an affluent population. Immediately surrounding areas outside the city limits are likely skewing the foreclosure figures. Based upon site inspection, the Subject's immediate neighborhood did not include any abandoned or vacant structures.

**5. Economic Data:** The Atlanta area is heavily reliant on the health care and educational services sectors, with five of the top 16

employers in the MSA are from these sectors. The Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, MSA has historically posted similar annual employment growth and unemployment rates comparable to that of the nation. However, since 2011, the total employment level has experienced growth larger than that of the nation. The December 2013 yearover-year comparison shows that employment has increased by 0.3 percent and unemployment has decreased 160 basis points. Historically, even during the recession, the MSA unemployment rate was similar to that of the nation. However, as of December 2013, the unemployment rate is 30 basis points higher in the MSA than the nation.

# 6. Project-Specific Affordability And Demand Analysis:

The following table illustrates the capture rates for the Subject.

CAPTUKE KATE ANALYSIS CHART-FAMILY										
	Units	Total		Net						
Unit Size	Proposed	Demand	Supply	Demand	<b>Capture Rate</b>					
One Bedroom @60% AMI	4	1,036	122	914	1.7%					
Two Bedroom @60 % AMI	30	744	34	710	4.2%					
Three Bedroom @60% AMI	15	330	0	330	4.5%					
All Units	49	2,110	156	1,954	2.5%					

#### CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART -FAMILY

_	CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART-SENIOR										
		Units	Total		Net						
	Unit Size	Proposed	Demand	Supply	Demand	<b>Capture Rate</b>					
	One Bedroom @60% AMI	20	522	122	400	1.7%					
-	All Units	20	522	122	400	5.0%					

# Our demand analysis indicates that there are approximately 1,954 family and 400 senior income qualified renter households in the PMA. Because all of the Subject's units will operate with an additional subsidy, under DCA guidelines its units are considered leasable and its capture rates are zero. Overall, we believe there is ample demand for the Subject's units as proposed.

7. Competitive Rental Analysis: The availability of both LIHTC data in Decatur is limited. There is one LIHTC property in the PMA; therefore we have included LIHTC properties outside the PMA. Our competitive survey includes 14 comparable properties containing 2,563 units. In terms of market rate data, we have included the closest and newest unrestricted properties, the majority of which target general households. Overall, the Subject will face limited direct competition from properties in Decatur. Further, as the demographic analysis will demonstrate, there is a large percentage of family and senior renters in the PMA, indicating that there is latent demand in the market.

It should be noted that none of the comparables offer a mixed senior and family tenancy similar to the Subject. We believe this is a slight weakness for the senior units as they will be mixed in with the family units. Typically seniors move to senior-only properties for the peace and quiet it provides, there will be no such benefit at the Subject.

When comparing the Subject's rents to the average market rent, we have not included rents at lower AMI levels given that this artificially lowers the average market rent as those rents are constricted. Including rents at lower AMI levels does not reflect an accurate average rent for rents at higher income levels. For example, if the Subject offers 50 and 60 percent AMI rents and there is a distinct difference at comparable properties between rents at the two AMI levels, we have not included the 50 percent AMI rents in the average market rent for the 60 percent AMI comparison.

#### Subject Comparison to "Market Rents"

_	@60%										
	Achievable Surveyed Surveyed Surveyed Subject Rent Advantage										
	Unit Type	LIHTC Rents	Min	Max	Average	over Average					
	1 BR	\$574	\$497	\$1,333	\$911	59%					
Γ	2 BR	\$679	\$535	\$1,592	\$985	45%					
	3 BR	\$767	\$706	\$2,700	\$1,356	77%					

As illustrated the Subject's achievable 60 percent rents are well below the surveyed average when compared to the comparables, both LIHTC and market rate. The Subject's achievable rents are higher than the surveyed minimum. This is considered reasonable given that there are very few newly constructed market rate properties and the Subject will be significantly superior to the market rate inventory.

Overall, we believe that the Subject's proposed rents are achievable in the market and will offer an advantage when compared to the average rents being achieved at comparable properties.

When comparing the Subject's rents to the average market rent, we have not included rents at lower AMI levels given that this artificially lowers the average market rent as those rents are constricted. Including rents at lower AMI levels does not reflect an accurate average rent for rents at higher income levels. For example, if the Subject offers 50 and 60 percent AMI rents and there is a distinct difference at comparable properties between rents at the two AMI levels, we have not included the 50 percent AMI rents in the average market rent for the 60 percent AMI comparison.

## 8. Absorption/Stabilization Estimate:

The following table illustrates absorption rates at the newest properties in the Decatur area.

ABSORPTION									
Property Name	Tenancy	Туре		Number of Units	Units Absorbed / Month				
Antioch Villas And Gardens	Senior	LIHTC	2012	106	13				
Chamblee Senior Apartments	Senior	LIHTC	2007	65	14				
Retreat At Madison Place	Senior	LIHTC	2007	160	14				
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Market	2007	204	17				
Average					15				

Antioch Villas is the newest property on the market it opened in 2012, and reported an absorption pace of approximately 13 units per month. In addition to the LIHCTC units the Subject offer 111 Section 8 units. We have conservatively estimated that the Subject will lease approximately 12-14 units per month. At this pace, the Subject will reach a stabilized occupancy of 93 percent within four to five months.

9. Overall Conclusion: Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject property as proposed new construction.. It should be noted that none of the comparables offer a mixed senior and family tenancy similar to the Subject. We believe this is a slight weakness for the senior units as they will be mixed in with the family units. Typically seniors move to senior-only properties for the peace and quiet it provides, there will be no such benefit at the Subject, therefore the Subject is inferior compared to the senior properties.

The LIHTC properties in Decatur are maintaining high occupancy rates and management reported demand for LIHTC housing. Further, the Subject will be the one of only two LIHTC properties in the PMA if allocated. Overall, we believe that the Subject's rents are feasible as proposed given the lack of LIHTC supply, and the performance of the LIHTC in the area. Overall, the Subject will offer a positive price-value relationship as it will offer new construction with rents that are lower than the surveyed average market rents.

						Summ	ary	Table:							
Development Na	ame: Trin	ity Walk											Total #	Units:	69
Location:	421	West Trinit	y Place									#	LIHTC Un	its:	69
	Deca	tur, GA													
			catur Road; V	Vest: An	niston A	ve SE/Wesle	ey Av	e NE/ Ter	race Av	e NE/Lullwater	Rd NE; S	outh:Me	emorial Driv	e; East:	
PMA Boundary	: <u> </u>	endon Ave				]	arthe	st Bounda	ary Dist	ance to Subject:				4.5	miles
				Re	ntal Ho	using S tock	(four	nd on page	es 90)						
	Туре		# Prop	erties*		Total U	nits	1	/acant l	Units		Avera	ige Occupa	ncy	
All Rental Housing 14				4		2,563		-	100				96.1%		
Marke	et-Rate Housing		ç	)		1,808			78				95.7%		
	sidized Housing no	ot to	N/	Ap		N/Ap			N/Aj	,			N/Ap		
inc	lude LIHTC					755			22				97.1%		
Stab	Stabilized Comps			4		2,563	2,563 100			-			96.1%		
	•			Ąр	p		Ap N/A		N/Aj	)			N/Ap		
*Only includes p	properties in PM A				I										
	Subje	ct Develop	ment					Averag	ge Marl	et Rent		Highe	est Unadjus	ted Co	mp Rent
# Units	# Bedrooms	# Baths	Size (SF)		roposed ant Rer		it	Per S	F	Advanta	ge	Pe	Per Unit		er SF
34	1BR at 60% AN	II 1	732		\$1,060	\$911		\$1.24	\$1.24 5		59% \$1,		1,333	:	\$1.46
20	2BR at 60% AN	II 1	960		\$1,260	\$985		\$1.03	3	45%	45%		\$1,592		\$1.26
15	3BR at 60% AN	II 2	1,399		\$1,650	\$1,35		\$0.93		77%		\$	2,700		\$1.21
						aphic Data	(foun								
Renter Househol	11.				013				016	2018					
	d Renter HHs (LIF	TC)		,152 ,705	40.4		8,41			).22% ).91%	8,583 1,795			0.10% 0.91%	
income Quantice	a Remer 1113 (Eff			,			,			d on pages 42-6		, ,	20	0.91%	
	Type of Dema		angettett inte	30%		50%		60%		/arket-rate	- í	her:		Overall	*
Renter Househol				N/Ap		N/Ap		54		N/Ap		N/Ap		54	
Existing Househ	olds (Overburdene	d + Substan	dard)	N/Ap		N/Ap		567		N/Ap	1	N/Ap		567	
	version (Seniors)			N/Ap		N/Ap	$\Box$	0		N/Ap	1	N/Ap		0	
	Market Demand														
	e/Competitive Sup			N/Ap	-	N/Ap	+	156	N/Ap		_	N/Ap		156	
Aujustea incom	ie-quaimed Kent	er HHS**		N/Ap	Canta	N/Ap re Rates (fo	unde	465 n nage 60		N/Ap	1	N/Ap		465	_
	Targeted Popu	lation		3	Capu )%	fre Rates (10		60%		Market-rate		Othe	r:	0	verall
	Capture Ra			NT	'Ap	N/Ap		0.00%		N/Ap		N/A			00%
	Capture Ka			11/	4*P	11/AP		0.0070		n/np		11/2	<b>'</b> P'	0.	0070

\*Includes LIHTC and unrestricted (when applicable)

## **B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION** 

Project Address and Development Location:	The Subject site is located at 421 West Trinity Place in the western portion of Decatur, Dekalb County, Georgia.
Construction Type:	The Subject will be a total redevelopment of an existing vacant apartment property. After redevelopment the Subject will consist of seven, three story walk-up garden style buildings. The exterior of the residential building will be a combination of durable materials. The materials will consist of brick masonry, veneer, fiber cement panels, lap siding and trim as well as a hard-coat stucco system. The stucco system will consist of a three coat system with an acrylic top coat over an air infiltration barrier. The 20 senior units will be mixed throughout the seven buildings, and all will be located on the ground floor.
Occupancy Type:	The Subject will target general households as well as seniors age 55 and above.
Special Population Target:	None.
Number of Units by Bedroom Type and AMI Level:	See following property profile.
Unit Size:	See following property profile.
Structure Type:	See following property profile.
Rents and Utility Allowances:	See following property profile.
Existing or Proposed Project Based Rental Assistance:	All of the units will operate with Project-Based Rental Assistance.
Proposed Development Amenities:	See following property profile.
Placed in Service Date:	Construction is scheduled to be completed in 2016.
Conclusion:	The Subject will be constructed with brick masonry, veneer, fiber cement panels, lap siding and trim as well as a hard-coat stucco system. The Subject will be a three-story walk-up, garden style apartment complex, comparable to most of the inventory in the area. As new construction, the

#### Trinity Walk I, Decatur, GA; Market Study

Subject will not suffer from deferred maintenance, functional obsolescence, or physical obsolescence. We believe that the mixed tenancy at the Subject will be a weakness for the senior units. Typically seniors move to senior-only properties for the peace and quiet it provides, there will be no such benefit at the Subject.

					Trinity W	alk I						
Comp#		Subject										
Effective Re	ent Date	2/14/2014										
Location			421 W Trinit Decatur, GA				NA.	- 39	-	44		
			Dekalb Coun			A VIEW		aller	the star		2	
Distance			n/a			Pro de la competition				1 m		
Units			69					-	and the	THE SALE		
Vacant Uni	ts		N/A					-	H H	出出田游		
Vacancy Ra	ate		N/A			COMMENTER OF	AFRICA AND	3	m	TT me		
Гуре			Garden			ULL IN		THE FLORE				
			(3 stories)			THE REAL PROPERTY.	STREET FOR STREET			<b>H</b> Î Î Î		
	Renovated		2016			and a state	4	The second se	and the			
Marketing	0		n/a								100	
Leasing Be	0		n/a			and the state						
Last Unit L			n/a									
Major Com	-		n/a									
	racteristics		n/a									
Contact Na	me		n/a									
Phone			n/a									
					Mark	of						
Program			Section 8		IVIAI K	31	Leasing Pace		n/a			
0	nover Rate		N/A				Change in Rent	(Past	n/a n/a			
innuur rur	nover Rute		1011				Year)	(I ust	11) u			
Units/Mont	h Absorbed		n/a				Concession					
Section 8 T			N/A									
					Utilitie	es						
A/C			not included				Other Electric			not includ		
Cooking			not included				Water not included					
Water Heat	t		not included				Sewer			not includ	ed	
Heat			not included	electric			Trash Collectio	n		included		
				Ŭ	nit Mix (fa	ce rent)						
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max rent?	Range
1	1	Garden	24	732	\$1,060	\$0	@60%	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		(3 stories)					(Section 8)					
2	1	Garden	30	960	\$1,260	\$0	@60%	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A	
		(3 stories)					(Section 8)					
2	2	Garden	15	1,399	\$1,650	\$0	@60%	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A	
3		(3 stories)					(Section 8)					

## Trinity Walk I, Decatur, GA; Market Study

		menities		
In-Unit	Blinds	Security	Intercom (Buzzer)	
	Carpeting		Limited Access	
	Central A/C		Perimeter Fencing	
	Coat Closet			
	Dishwasher			
	Ceiling Fan			
	Garbage Disposal			
	Hand Rails			
	Oven			
	Pull Cords			
	Refrigerator			
	Vaulted Ceilings			
	Walk-In Closet			
	Washer/Dryer hookup			
Property	Business Center/Computer Lab	Premium	none	
	Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Room			
	Courtyard			
	Central Laundry			
	Off-Street Parking			
	On-Site Management			
	Picnic Area			
	Playground			
	Recreation Areas			
	Service Coordination			
Services	Afterschool Program	Other	none	
	Computer Tutoring			
	-			
		omments		

20 one-bedroom units are restricted to seniors.

## C. SITE EVALUATION

## Trinity Walk I, Decatur, GA; Market Study

# **1.** Date of Site Visit and Name of Site Inspector:

Edward Mitchell visited the site on February 14, 2014.

2. Physical Features of the Site:

Frontage:

Visibility/Views:

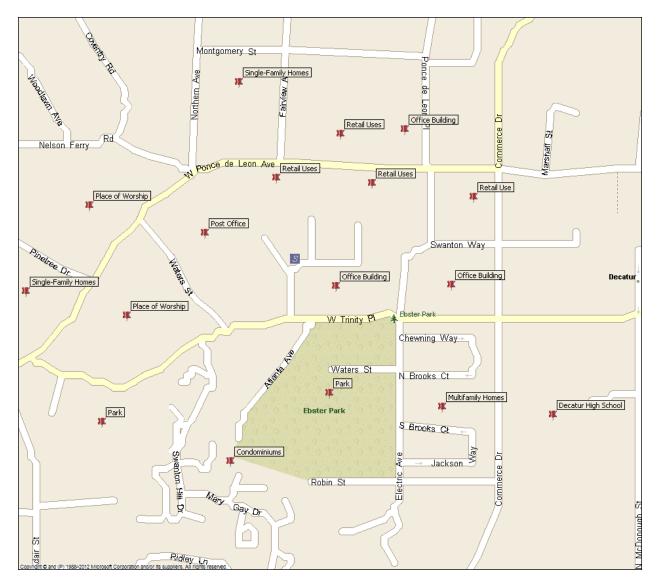
Surrounding Uses:

The following illustrates the physical features of the site.

The Subject site has frontage along West Trinity Place.

The Subject is located on the northern side of West Trinity Place and has fair visibility and views.

The following map and pictures illustrate the surrounding land uses.



To the north of the Subject, along West Ponce de Leon Avenue, are retail and office uses, ranging in condition from good to excellent. To the east of the Subject are office buildings in good condition. South of the Subject lie residential uses ranging from fair to excellent condition, as well as Decatur High School, which appears to be in excellent condition. To the west of the Subject are places of worship and residential uses which appear to be in fair to good condition.

Positive/Negative Attributes of Site: Positive attributes of the site are that it is located in close proximity to a variety of local amenities important to seniors and families, such as the library, post office, hospital, and numerous retail stores and restaurants. The negative attribute of the site is that it is located in close proximity to railroad tracks.

# **Locational Amenities:**The Subject site is located on the north side of West Trinity<br/>Place between Water Street and Swanton Way.

The site is conveniently located within walking distance of Ebster Park, and multiple locational amenities. There are multiple groceries and pharmacies located within 0.6 miles or less. The local hospital is 2.1 miles from the Subject.

Metro Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA) is a fixed route public transit system that operates within the Atlanta metropolitan area, operating rapid transit and bus services. Regular fare is \$2.50, with senior citizens aged 65 and older and persons with disabilities receive a discounted fare of \$1.00. Monthly passes are also available. The closest bus stop to the Subject is located on Ponce De Leon Avenue, approximately 0.1 miles away. There is also a rapid transit station approximately 0.3 miles away from the Subject.

**3. Physical Proximity to** Locational Amenities:

4. Pictures of Site and Adjacent Uses:



Subject site (to be razed)



Subject site (to be razed)



Current Subject Signage



Commercial Uses in Downtown Decatur



Courthouse East of Subject

ZERIA

Restaurant near Subject



Nearby Single-Family Home



Historic Church near Subject



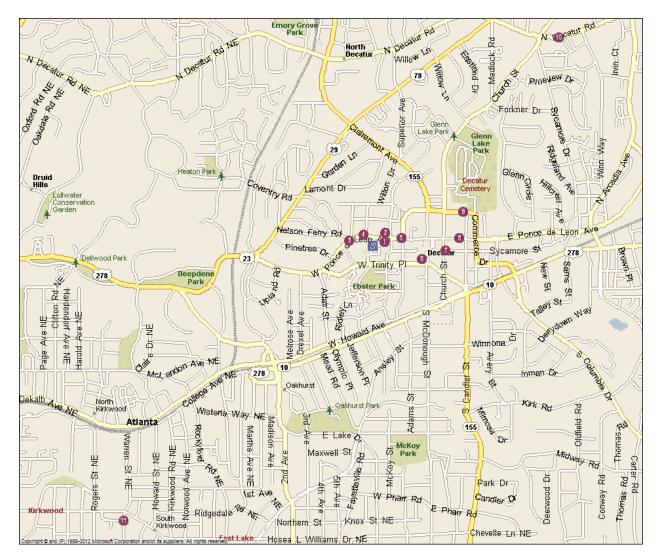
Nearby Single-Family Home



Retail near Subject

# **5. Proximity to Locational Amenities:**

The following table details the Subject's distance from key locational amenities.



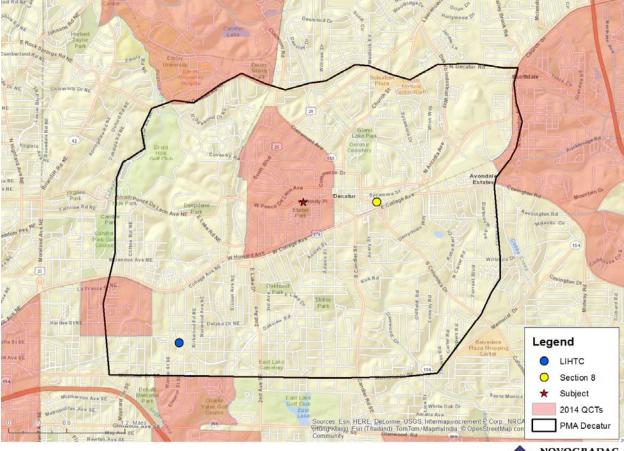
#### LOCATIONAL AMENITIES

Map Number	Service or Amenity	Miles From Subject
1	Wells Fargo Bank	0.1 Miles
2	Dekalb County Fire Rescue	0.1 Miles
3	United States Post Office	0.1 Miles
4	Bus Stop - Ponce De Leon and Fairview	0.1 Miles
5	CVS Pharmacy	0.2 Miles
6	MARTA Decatur	0.3 Miles
7	Dekalb County Public Library	0.4 Miles
8	Decatur Police Department	0.5 Miles
9	Kroger Grocery	0.6 Miles
10	Dekalb Medical Center	1.6 Miles
11	Atlanta-Dekalb Senior Center	2.1 Miles

6. Description of Land Uses: The northern side of the site is bordered by retail uses along West Ponce De Leon Avenue, which appear to be in fair to excellent condition. The south side of the site is bordered by an office building, which appears to be in fair condition, vacant land, and train tracks. The eastern side of the site is bordered by a parking garage, which appears to be in fair condition. The western side of the site is bordered by a United State Post Office, which appears to be in good condition. The Subject will be consistent with existing land uses within a mile of the site.

#### 7. Existing Assisted Rental Housing Property Map: T

The following map and list identifies all assisted rental housing properties in the PMA.



Decatur, GA

NOVOGRADAC & COMPANY LLP WWW.NOVOCO.com

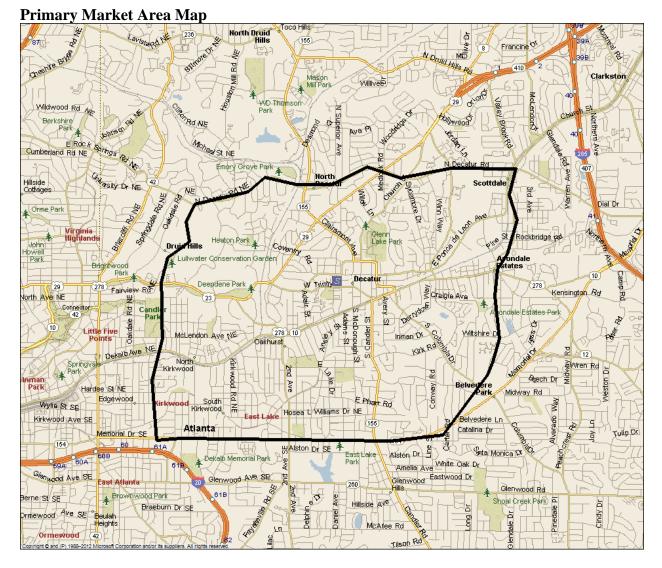
Duanate Nama	Addresss	C!+	S4-4-	Distance	<b>T</b>	Map Color	Included/	Desser for Frederier
Property Name	Audresss	City	State	Distance	Type	Map Color	Excluded	Reason for Exclusion
Kirkwood Gardens	1929 Hosea L Williams Dr SE	Atlanta	GA	2.8 miles	LIHTC		Excluded	Unable to Contact
Allen Wilson Phase I	Commerce Drive & Robin Street	Decatur	GA	0.2 miles	Public Housing		Excluded	Tenancy

8. Road/Infrastructure Proposed Improvements:	We witnessed no road/infrastructure improvements during our site inspection.
9. Access, Ingress/Egress and Visibility of site:	Access to the Subject site is from West Trinity Place which is a moderately trafficked roadway and a main thoroughfare through the City of Dectaur. Visibility is considered good from West Trinity Place. Overall, access and visibility are considered good.
10. Environmental Concerns:	None visible upon site inspection.
11. Conclusion:	The Subject site is located on the north side of West Trinity Place, a moderately trafficked roadway. The neighborhood composition includes a mix of vacant land, single-family residential, institutional and small-scale retail uses. Single family homes vary from average to good condition and are well occupied. Retail uses in the Subject's neighborhood are 95 percent occupied and in average condition. The Subject site has good access and exposure. The Subject will be a conforming use within the neighborhood as the Subject will be in excellent condition.

**D. MARKET AREA** 

#### PRIMARY MARKET AREA

For the purpose of this study, it is necessary to define the market area, or the area from which potential tenants for the project are likely to be drawn. In some areas, residents are very much "neighborhood oriented" and are generally very reluctant to move from the area where they have grown up. In other areas, residents are much more mobile and will relocate to a completely new area, especially if there is an attraction such as affordable housing at below market rents.



The following sections will provide an analysis of the demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied, to determine if the Primary Market Area (PMA) and the Marietta MSA are areas of growth or contraction.

The boundaries of the PMA are as follows: North – North Decatur Road South- Memorial Drive East- Clarendon Avenue

West- Anniston Avenue SE, Wesley Avenue NE, Terrace Avenue NE, and Lullwater Road NE

The PMA is defined by North Decatur Road to the north, Anniston Avenue SE, Wesley Avenue NE, Terrace Avenue NE and Lullwater Road NE to the west, Memorial Drive to the south, and Clarendon Avenue to the east. This area includes the Cities of Decatur and surrounding areas. The area was defined based on interviews with the local housing authority, property managers at comparable properties, and the Subject's property manager. Many property managers indicated that a portion of their tenants come from out of state. Of those residents coming from within Georgia most are coming from the Decatur/McDonough areas or from south Atlanta. However the Georgia DCA does not allow for leakage to be considered.

We have used the same PMA to evaluate the family and senior population in the area. We believe that this is reasonable as property managers at the family and senior comparables reported that the majority of the tenants come from the local Decatur area.

## E. COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

#### COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

The following sections will provide an analysis of the demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied to determine if the Primary Market Area (PMA) and Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA are areas of growth or contraction. The discussions will also describe typical household size and will provide a picture of the health of the community and the economy. The following demographic tables are specific to the populations of the PMA and MSA.

#### **1. Population Trends**

The following tables illustrate (a) Total Population, (b) Population by Age Group, and (c) Number of Elderly and Non-Elderly within population in MSA, the PMA and nationally from 2000 through 2018.

TOTAL POPULATION										
	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA									
Year	PMA		MSA		USA					
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change				
1990	40,846	-	3,082,308	-	248,709,873	-				
2000	42,680	0.4%	4,263,438	3.8%	281,421,906	1.3%				
2013	44,491	0.3%	5,420,859	2.0%	315,444,544	0.9%				
Projected Mkt Entry July 2016	45,911	1.1%	5,610,177	1.2%	322,291,911	0.7%				
2018	46,858	1.1%	5,736,389	1.2%	326,856,823	0.7%				

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

#### **TOTAL SENIOR POPULATION (55+)**

Year	РМА		Atlanta-Sandy Springs- Roswell, GA MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Change	Number	nnual Change
1990	8,943	-	467,979	-	52,389,754	-
2000	8,324	-0.7%	646,403	3.8%	59,266,437	1.3%
2013	10,563	2.0%	1,148,715	5.9%	83,746,996	3.1%
Projected Mkt Entry July 2016	11,719	3.6%	1,268,489	3.5%	90,040,724	2.5%
2018	12,489	3.6%	1,348,338	3.5%	94,236,542	2.5%

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

POPULATION BY AGE IN 2013								
			Atlanta-Sandy Sp	orings-Roswell, GA				
Age Cohort	Age Cohort P		Ν	ISA	US	SA		
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage		
0-4	3,011	6.8%	375,541	6.9%	20,027,834	6.3%		
5-9	2,857	6.4%	385,898	7.1%	20,305,969	6.4%		
10-14	2,421	5.4%	395,610	7.3%	20,664,258	6.6%		
15-19	2,123	4.8%	374,497	6.9%	21,217,478	6.7%		
20-24	2,596	5.8%	374,607	6.9%	22,842,251	7.2%		
25-29	2,877	6.5%	386,552	7.1%	21,494,659	6.8%		
30-34	3,751	8.4%	388,929	7.2%	21,041,804	6.7%		
35-39	3,874	8.7%	382,722	7.1%	19,423,837	6.2%		
40-44	3,831	8.6%	418,611	7.7%	20,789,809	6.6%		
45-49	3,445	7.7%	401,171	7.4%	21,274,128	6.7%		
50-54	3,142	7.1%	388,006	7.2%	22,615,522	7.2%		
55-59	2,817	6.3%	331,432	6.1%	21,155,463	6.7%		
60-64	2,471	5.6%	276,737	5.1%	18,575,616	5.9%		
65-69	1,751	3.9%	202,815	3.7%	14,286,322	4.5%		
70-74	1,132	2.5%	134,433	2.5%	10,422,155	3.3%		
75-79	867	1.9%	87,975	1.6%	7,612,501	2.4%		
80-84	695	1.6%	59,799	1.1%	5,754,938	1.8%		
85+	830	1.9%	55,524	1.0%	5,940,001	1.9%		
Total	44,491	100.0%	5,420,859	100.0%	315,444,545	100.0%		

DODLIL ATTION DV ACE IN 2012

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, March 2014

#### NUMBER OF ELDERLY AND NON-ELDERLY

		PMA		Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA		
Year	Total Population	Non-Elderly	Elderly(55+)	Total Population	Non-Elderly	Elderly (55+)
1990	40,846	31,903	8,943	3,082,308	2,614,329	467,979
2000	42,679	34,355	8,324	4,263,438	3,617,035	646,403
2013	44,491	33,928	10,563	5,420,859	4,272,144	1,148,715
Projected Mkt Entry July 2016	45,911	34,193	11,719	5,610,177	4,341,688	1,268,489
2018	46,858	34,369	12,489	5,736,389	4,388,051	1,348,338

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

From 2000 through 2013, the general population in the MSA increased at a faster rate than the PMA and the nation and this trend is expected to continue though market entry and 2018, with the PMA becoming an area of similar growth compared to the MSA. The senior population in the MSA grew at pace more than double that of the nation from 2000 to 2013. However, the senior population in the PMA slightly decreased from 2000 to 2013. Through market entry and 2018, the growth of the senior population in the PMA and MSA are expected to outpace the nation. In 2013 23.7 percent of the population in the PMA was 55 and older, compared to 21.2 percent of the population MSA, and 26.5 percent of the population nationwide.

#### 2. Household Trends

#### 2a. Total Number of Households, Average Household Size

TOTAL NUMBER OF	F HOUSEHOLDS
-----------------	--------------

	10	TAL NUMBER	of noeshi	OLD'S			
Year	РМА			prings-Roswell, GA MSA	USA		
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	
1990	16,962	-	1,145,242	-	91,947,410	-	
2000	18,552	0.9%	1,566,711	3.7%	105,991,193	1.5%	
2013	20,168	0.7%	1,991,823	2.0%	119,423,008	1.0%	
Projected Mkt Entry July 2015	20,665	1.2%	2,040,261	1.2%	121,224,502	0.8%	
2018	21,410	1.2%	2,112,918	1.2%	123,926,744	0.8%	

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, March 2014

#### TOTAL NUMBER OF SENIOR HOUSEHOLDS (55+)

Year	1	PMA	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, ( MSA		
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	
1990	-		-		
2000	5,609	-	410,793	-	
2013	7,210	2.2%	677,767	4.9%	
Projected Mkt Entry July 2015	7,716	3.5%	734,663	4.2%	
2018	8,476	3.5%	820,007	4.2%	

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, March 2014

#### AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE

	РМА			Springs-Roswell, GA MSA	USA		
Year	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	
2000	2.23	-	2.67	-	2.58	-	
2013	2.17	-0.2%	2.68	0.0%	2.57	0.0%	
Projected Mkt Entry July 2015	2.16	-0.1%	2.68	0.0%	2.57	0.0%	
2018	2.15	-0.1%	2.67	0.0%	2.57	0.0%	

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, March 2014

Similar to the population growth, the number of households in the MSA grew at a faster rate than the nation and PMA from 2000 to 2013. However, the PMA is expected to match the MSA's growth rate through market entry and 2018. The number of senior households in the PMA and MSA is expected to outpace the growth in general households though market entry and 2018.

#### **2b.** Households by Tenure

The table below depicts household growth by tenure from 2000 through 2018.

#### **TENURE PATTERNS PMA**

	<b>Owner-Occupied</b>	Percentage	<b>Renter-Occupied</b>	Percentage
Year	Units	<b>Owner-Occupied</b>	Units	<b>Renter-Occupied</b>
2000	11,075	59.7%	7,477	40.3%
2013	12,016	59.6%	8,152	40.4%
Projected Mkt Entry				
July 2016	12,503	59.78%	8,411	40.22%
2018	12,827	59.9%	8,583	40.1%

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

PMA TENURE PATTERNS OF SENIORS 55+									
	<b>Owner-Occupied</b>	Percentage	<b>Renter-Occupied</b>	Percentage					
Year	Units	<b>Owner-Occupied</b>	Units	<b>Renter-Occupied</b>					
2000	3,892	69.4%	1,718	30.6%					
2013	5,165	71.6%	2,045	28.4%					
Projected Mkt Entry									
July 2016	5,735	71.94%	2,234	28.06%					
2018	6,115	72.1%	2,361	27.9%					

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

As the table above indicates, the majority of households in the Subject's PMA are owneroccupied. The number of owner-occupied units is expected to increase slightly through market entry and 2018 for both senior and family households. As of 2013, the percentage of renteroccupied households in the PMA was greater than that of the senior and family national averages. This bodes well for the Subject's units.

#### 2c. Households by Income

The following table depicts household income in 2013, 2016, and 2018 for the PMA.

In a sure Cale sure	2	013	Projected Mkt	Entry July 2016	2018	
Income Cohort	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
\$0-9,999	2,849	14.1%	3,198	15.3%	3,432	16.0%
\$10,000-19,999	2,639	13.1%	2,970	14.2%	3,191	14.9%
\$20,000-29,999	2,392	11.9%	2,658	12.7%	2,835	13.2%
\$30,000-39,999	1,717	8.5%	1,831	8.8%	1,907	8.9%
\$40,000-49,999	1,438	7.1%	1,528	7.3%	1,589	7.4%
\$50,000-59,999	1,530	7.6%	1,522	7.3%	1,516	7.1%
\$60,000-74,999	1,673	8.3%	1,638	7.8%	1,615	7.5%
\$75,000-99,999	1,995	9.9%	1,955	9.3%	1,929	9.0%
\$100,000-124,999	1,349	6.7%	1,250	6.0%	1,184	5.5%
\$125,000-149,999	693	3.4%	663	3.2%	643	3.0%
\$150,000-199,999	1,116	5.5%	972	4.6%	876	4.1%
\$200,000+	777	3.9%	727	3.5%	694	3.2%
Total	20,168	100.0%	20,913	100.0%	21,410	100.0%

### D INCOME DISTRIBUTION DATA

Source: Ribbon Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

#### HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA (AGE 55+)

Income Cohort	2013		Projected Mkt	Entry July 201	2018	
Income Conort	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
\$0-9,999	1,324	18.4%	1,560	19.6%	1,717	20.3%
\$10,000-19,999	1,288	17.9%	1,525	19.1%	1,684	19.9%
\$20,000-29,999	1,034	14.3%	1,146	14.4%	1,221	14.4%
\$30,000-39,999	534	7.4%	611	7.7%	662	7.8%
\$40,000-49,999	472	6.5%	505	6.3%	527	6.2%
\$50,000-59,999	444	6.2%	472	5.9%	490	5.8%
\$60,000-74,999	470	6.5%	484	6.1%	494	5.8%
\$75,000-99,999	510	7.1%	544	6.8%	567	6.7%
\$100,000-124,999	370	5.1%	371	4.6%	371	4.4%
\$125,000-149,999	188	2.6%	194	2.4%	199	2.3%
\$150,000-199,999	333	4.6%	312	3.9%	298	3.5%
\$200,000+	244	3.4%	245	3.1%	246	2.9%
Total	7,210	100.0%	7,970	100.0%	8,476	100.0%

Source: Ribbon Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

Approximately 48 percent of all households in the PMA are in the four lowest income cohorts. This amount is expected to increase through market entry and 2018. The Subject's Section 8 units will target families with incomes between zero and \$41,760, while the LIHTC units will target families earning between \$24,857 and \$41,760.

Approximately 58 percent of all households with seniors 55 and older are in the four lowest income cohorts. This amount is expected to increase through market entry and 2018. The Subject will target households with income between \$0 and \$30,960.

#### 2d. Renter Households by Number of Persons in the Household

The following table illustrates the number of persons per household among renter households.

<b>RENTER HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS - PMA</b>										
	2	2000		2013		Projected Mkt Entry July 2016		2018		
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage		
With 1 Person	2,995	40.1%	3,771	46.3%	3,938	46.8%	4,049	47.2%		
With 2 Persons	2,095	28.0%	2,220	27.2%	2,272	27.0%	2,307	26.9%		
With 3 Persons	980	13.1%	1,068	13.1%	1,096	13.0%	1,114	13.0%		
With 4 Persons	635	8.5%	622	7.6%	629	7.5%	634	7.4%		
With 5+ Persons	771	10.3%	471	5.8%	475	5.7%	478	5.6%		
I otal Kenter	7,477	100.0%	8,152	100.0%	8,411	100.0%	8,583	100.0%		

Source: Ribbon Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

<b>RENTER HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS - PMA (AGE 55</b>	+)	ļ
---	----	---

	2	2000		2013		Projected Mkt Entry July 2016		2018	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
With 1 Person	1,055	61.4%	1,425	69.7%	1,563	70.0%	1,655	70.1%	
With 2 Persons	399	23.2%	309	15.1%	337	15.1%	356	15.1%	
With 3 Persons	87	5.1%	101	4.9%	109	4.9%	114	4.8%	
With 4 Persons	84	4.9%	101	4.9%	115	5.1%	123	5.2%	
With 5+ Persons	93	5.4%	108	5.3%	111	4.9%	112	4.8%	
Total Renter Households	1,718	100.0%	2,045	100.0%	2,234	100.0%	2,361	100.0%	

Source: Ribbon Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

As shown in previous table, over 84 percent of the renter household with seniors aged 55 and older are one and two-person households. This trend is expected to continue through market entry and 2018. The Subject will offer one- and two-bedroom units and will accommodate senior households with one to two persons. The Subject's family units will target households with one to five persons.

#### CONCLUSION

The Subject is located in Decatur in Dekalb County, Georgia. Overall demographics are strong for the Subject's age-restricted units as the PMA is expected to become an area of growth for the senior population. Total population in 2013 was 44,491 and is projected to increase to 46,858 by 2018. Senior population in 2013 was 10,563 and is projected to increase to 12,489 by 2018. Senior population in the PMA is projected to increase at a 3.6 percent annual rate over the next five years. This is a strong growth rate that suggests there is sufficient demand for the Subject.

In addition to the positive growth trends, the strong tenure patterns also demonstrate strong demand for the Subject. In 2013, approximately 28.4 percent of seniors above the age of 55 in the PMA resided in renter-occupied housing units. This is significantly above the national average of 13 percent for seniors living in renter-occupied housing units. Among these renters,

approximately 84.8 percent lived in one or two-person households. This trend supports the onebedroom and two-bedroom unit mix for seniors at the Subject.

The Subject's section 8 will target households with income between zero and \$41,760 for the family units and zero and \$30,960 for the senior units. The Subject's LIHTC units will target households earning between \$24,857 and \$41,760. Approximately 47.6 percent of households in the PMA earn income between zero and \$39,999 and approximately 50.6 percent of senior renters above the age of 55 earn incomes between zero and \$29,999. Households in these income cohorts are expected to created demand for the Subject.

The Subject is located in Decatur. According to RealtyTrac, this region experienced a high foreclosure rate with approximately one out of every 857 housing units filing for foreclosure in March 2014. Comparatively, Dekalb County had a foreclosure rate of one in every 881 housing units; Georgia had a foreclosure rate of one in every 1,068 housing units; and the nation experienced a foreclosure rate of one in every 1,121 housing units. Therefore, Decatur had a higher foreclosure rate than Dekalb County and the nation as well as the state of Georgia. These figures should be tempered, however, by the fact that property within the city limits of Decatur is in high demand and largely reflects an affluent population. Immediately surrounding areas outside the city limits are likely skewing the foreclosure figures. Based upon site inspection, the Subject's immediate neighborhood did not include any abandoned or vacant structures.

# F. EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

#### **Employment Trends**

In this section of the report we will provide an assessment of current and forecasted economic conditions and employment characteristics, including an analysis of recent trends and how they relate to demand for additional new rental housing. Economic data will focus on the Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, Georgia Metropolitan Statistical Area and Dekalb County, Georgia. Examining economic data will provide a picture of the general health of the community and its ability to support new multifamily construction.

Similar to the rest of the nation, the greater MSA did not undergo major economic contractions in 2009; total employment decreased from 2009through 2010, but has increased steadily since 2011.

#### **1. Total Jobs**

The following table illustrates the total jobs (also known as "covered employment") in Dekalb County.

Total Jobs in DeKalb County, GA					
Year	Total Employment	% Change			
2004	364,061	-			
2005	370,600	1.76%			
2006	390,610	5.12%			
2007	389,204	-0.36%			
2008	382,126	-1.85%			
2009	359,971	-6.15%			
2010	362,593	0.72%			
2011	366,355	1.03%			
2012	369,361	0.81%			
2013	370,402	0.28%			
2014 YTD Average	365,699	-1.29%			
Feb-13	369,361	-			
Feb-14	364,691	-1.28%			

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

YTD as of February 2014

Dekalb County posted negative employment growth overall from 2004 to February 2014, with most of the decline coming from the recession from 2007 through 2009. Average annual employment estimates roughly reflect the year-over-year change in total employment, which decreased by 1.25 percent from February 2013 to February 2014. It should be noted that differences in the total jobs and total jobs by industry are due to rounding.

#### 2. Total Jobs by Industry

The following table illustrates the total jobs by employment sectors within the County as of third quarter 2013.

September 2013 Covered Employment				
DeKalb County,	Georgia			
	Number	Percent		
Total All Industries	235,405	-		
Good producing	23,047	-		
Natural Resources and Mining	104	0.04%		
Construction	10,087	4.28%		
Manufacturing	12,856	5.46%		
Service-Providing	212,358	-		
Trade, Transportation, and	<b>57</b> 0 4 4	24 5004		
utilities	57,864	24.58%		
Information	10,469	4.45%		
Financial Activities	14,583	6.19%		
Professional and business				
services	41,191	17.50%		
Educational and health services	54,655	23.22%		
Leisure and hospitality	24,738	10.51%		
Other services	7,735	3.29%		
Unclassified	1,123	0.48%		

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2014

The largest sector in Dekalb County, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, is the trade/transportation/utilities industry, followed by the Educational and health services, and Professional and business services industries. Professional and Business Services are historically considered to be stable employers and could provide some additional stability to the local economy during a recession. The Trade-transportation-utilities industry are historically unstable sectors a. However, due to the close proximity to Atlanta, a major tourism and business spot in Georgia, these industries like Trade/Transportation continue to prosper. It should be noted that differences in the total jobs and total jobs by industry are due to rounding.

	PN	MA	US	A
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Industry	Employed	Employed	Employed	Employed
Educational Services	3,691	18.5%	12,979,314	9.1%
Prof/Scientific/Tech Services	2,769	13.9%	9,808,289	6.8%
Health Care/Social Assistance	2,538	12.7%	20,080,547	14.0%
Accommodation/Food Services	1,547	7.7%	10,849,114	7.6%
Public Administration	1,354	6.8%	6,713,073	4.7%
Retail Trade	1,289	6.5%	16,592,605	11.6%
Other Services (excl Publ Adm)	1,283	6.4%	7,850,739	5.5%
Information	791	4.0%	2,577,845	1.8%
Admin/Support/Waste Mgmt Srvcs	784	3.9%	6,316,579	4.4%
Construction	747	3.7%	8,291,595	5.8%
Finance/Insurance	632	3.2%	6,884,133	4.8%
Manufacturing	609	3.0%	15,162,651	10.6%
Transportation/Warehousing	561	2.8%	5,898,791	4.1%
Arts/Entertainment/Recreation	471	2.4%	3,151,821	2.2%
Real Estate/Rental/Leasing	464	2.3%	2,627,562	1.8%
Wholesale Trade	342	1.7%	3,628,118	2.5%
Mgmt of Companies/Enterprises	49	0.2%	97,762	0.1%
Utilities	45	0.2%	1,107,105	0.8%
Agric/Forestry/Fishing/Hunting	16	0.1%	1,800,354	1.3%
Mining	0	0.0%	868,282	0.6%
Total Employment	19,982	100.0%	143,286,279	100.0%

#### 2013 EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

Source: ESRI Demographics 2010, Novogradac & Company LLP, March 2014

The largest industry in the PMA is educational services followed by prof/scientific/tech services, health care/social assistance, accommodation/food services, and public administration. The percentage of jobs in the educational services, prof/scientific/tech services, and information sectors in the PMA is significantly larger than that of the nation. Industries under-represented in the PMA include retail trade, construction, and manufacturing.

#### 3. Major Employers

The diversification of the Decatur economic base is indicated by the following list of Decatur's ten largest employers.

Employer	<b>Indus try</b>	Number Employed
Dekalb County Government	Public Administration	1,200
Emory University Health Systems	Health Care/Social Assistance	600
Decatur Board of Education	Public Administration	489
Agnes Scott College	<b>Educational Services</b>	375
DeVry	<b>Educational Services</b>	290
U.S. Postal Service	Public Administration	200
City of Decatur	Public Administration	200
DeKalb Medical Center	Health Care/Social Assistance	150
Columbia Theological Seminary	Other Services (excl Publ Adm)	100
Wells Fargo	Finance/Insurance	45

# MAJOR EMPLOYERS

City of Decatur, Georgia

Source: City of Decatur, April 2014

The Dekalb County Government and Emory University Health Systems are the only two employers in the city that employ over 500 people. Six of the top ten employers in the city are from the government and education sectors. Lower skilled employees in these industries are likely to have incomes in line with the Subject's income restrictions. Other industries are also represented in the major employers in the city including health care/social assistance and finance/insurance.

The diversification of the Atlanta economic base is indicated by the following list of the Atlanta area's 16 largest employers.

Atlanta Metropolitan Area					
Employer	Industry	Number Employed			
Delta Air Lines	Transportation/Warehousing	27,000			
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	Retail Trade	26,000			
Emory University/Emory Healthcare	Educational Services	23,872			
Dekalb County Government & Schools	Public Administration	20,405			
AT&T	Utilities	18,000			
Publix Supermarkets	Accomodation/Food Services	17,765			
Cobb County School District	Educational Services	14,027			
City of Atlanta Government & Schools	Public Administration	13,628			
United States Postal Service	Public Administration	10,324			
The Coca-Cola Company	Accomodation/Food Services	9,000			
The Home Depot	Retail Trade	9,000			
Southern Company	Utilities	8,777			
WellStar Health System	Health Care/Social Assistance	8,583			
United Parcel Service	Transportation/Warehousing	8,369			
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	Health Care/Social Assistance	8,300			
Clayton County Public Schools	<b>Educational Services</b>	7,500			
Sauraa Matus Atlanta Chamban Fahaman 2012					

#### MAJOR EMPLOYERS

Source: Metro Atlanta Chamber, Feburary 2013

Delta Air Lines, Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., Emory University/Emory Healthcare, and Dekalb County Government & Schools are the only employers in the MSA that employ over 20,000 people. Five of the top 16 employers in the MSA are from the health care and education sectors. Lower skilled employees in these industries are likely to have incomes inline with the Subject's income restrictions. Other industries are also heavily represented in the major employers in the MSA

Novogradac & Company, LLP

including the transportation, retail trade, and utilities sectors. The major employers account for approximately ten percent of the total employment within the MSA. The fact that the major employers account for such a low percentage of the total employment within the county as well as the major employers operating within a diverse mixture of industries is a good indicator of a strong economy.

#### Expansions/Contractions

The following table illustrates closures and layoffs in Dekalb County since 2012 (actual and announced).

DERALB COUNTY BUSINESS CLOSURES/LAYOFFS						
<b>Effective Date</b>	Company	City	<b>Employees Affected</b>	Closing/Layoff		
1/27/2012	Cox Communications	Atlanta	133	Layoff		
1/4/2012	Bloomingdale's	Atlanta	141	Layoff		
3/21/2013	Cenveo	Chamblee	44	Layoff		
2/28/2013	YP Southeast Advertising	Tucker	32	Closing		
1/7/2013	<b>Bway Corporation</b>	Lithonia	65	Closing		

# DEVALD COUNTY DUSINESS OF OSTIDES /LAVOEES

Source: Georgia Department of Labor Business Layoffs and Closures List, April 2014

As illustrated in the above table, Dekalb County lost 415 jobs since 2012.

#### 4. Employment and Unemployment Trends

The following table details employment and unemployment trends for the Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA MSA from 2002 to 2013 (through December).

Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Ros well, GA MSA					<u>U</u>	SA		
Year	Total	%	Unemployment	Change	Total	%	Unemployment	Change
	Employment	Change	Rate		Employment	Change	Rate	
2002	2,330,487	-	4.9%	-	136,485,000	-	5.8%	-
2003	2,334,092	0.2%	4.8%	-0.1%	137,736,000	0.9%	6.0%	0.2%
2004	2,379,513	1.9%	4.7%	-0.1%	139,252,000	1.1%	5.5%	-0.5%
2005	2,456,221	3.2%	5.3%	0.6%	141,730,000	1.8%	5.1%	-0.4%
2006	2,535,341	3.2%	4.7%	-0.6%	144,427,000	1.9%	4.6%	-0.5%
2007	2,604,115	2.7%	4.6%	-0.1%	146,047,000	1.1%	4.6%	0.0%
2008	2,578,276	-1.0%	6.2%	1.6%	145,362,000	-0.5%	5.8%	1.2%
2009	2,431,178	-5.7%	9.8%	3.6%	139,877,000	-3.8%	9.3%	3.5%
2010	2,403,960	-1.1%	10.1%	0.3%	139,064,000	-0.6%	9.6%	0.3%
2011	2,439,327	1.5%	9.8%	-0.3%	139,869,000	0.6%	8.9%	-0.7%
2012	2,495,153	2.3%	8.8%	-1.0%	142,469,000	1.9%	8.1%	-0.8%
2013 YTD Average*	2,529,348	1.4%	10.1%	1.3%	143,929,333	1.0%	7.4%	-0.7%
Dec-2012	2,540,260	-	8.4%	-	143,060,000	-	7.6%	-
Dec-2013	2,548,119	0.3%	6.8%	-1.6%	144,423,000	1.0%	6.5%	-1.1%

#### **EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT TRENDS (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)**

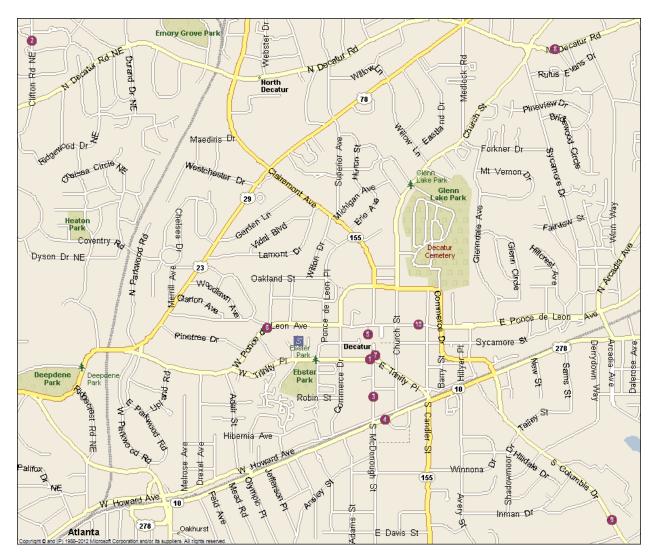
Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics April 2014

\*2013 data is through Dec

The MSA experienced its strongest employment growth rate from 2005 to 2007, while there was another steady increase in employment in 2012. However, since then the total employment level has only experienced very moderate growth. The December 2013 year-over-year comparison shows that employment has increased by 0.3 percent, but unemployment has decreased 160 basis points. Historically, even during the recession, the MSA unemployment rate was similar to the nation. However, unemployment exceeded the nation since 2009. As of December 2013, the unemployment rate is 30 basis points higher in the MSA than the nation.

#### 5. Map of Site and Major Employment Concentrations

The following map and table details the largest employers in Decatur.



# MAJOR EMPLOYERS

City of Decatur, Georgia

Map Number	Employer	<b>Indus try</b>	Number Employed	Distance from Subject
1	Dekalb County Government	Public Administration	1,200	0.3 Miles
2	Emory University Health Systems	Health Care/Social Assistance	600	1.7 Miles
3	Decatur Board of Education	Public Administration	489	0.4 Miles
4	Agnes Scott College	Educational Services	375	0.5 Miles
5	DeVry	Educational Services	290	0.3 Miles
6	U.S. Postal Service	Public Administration	200	0.1 Miles
7	City of Decatur	Public Administration	200	0.3 Miles
8	DeKalb Medical Center	Health Care/Social Assistance	150	1.6 Miles
9	Columbia Theological Seminary	Other Services (excl Publ Adm)	100	1.5 Miles
10	Wells Fargo	Finance/Insurance	45	0.5 Miles

Source: City of Decatur, April 2014

#### Conclusion

The Atlanta area is heavily reliant on the health care and educational services sectors, with five of the top 16 employers in the MSA are from these sectors. The Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, MSA has historically posted similar annual employment growth and unemployment rates comparable to that of the nation. However, since 2011, the total employment level has experienced growth larger than that of the nation. The December 2013 year-over-year comparison shows that employment has increased by 0.3 percent and unemployment has decreased 160 basis points. Historically, even during the recession, the MSA unemployment rate was similar to that of the nation. However, as of December 2013, the unemployment rate is 30 basis points higher in the MSA than the nation.

# **PROJECT-SPECIFIC DEMAND ANALYSIS**

The following demand analysis evaluates the potential amount of qualified households, which the Subject would have a fair chance at capturing. The structure of the analysis is based on the guidelines provided by DCA.

#### **1. INCOME RESTRICTIONS**

LIHTC rents are based upon a percentage of the Area Median Gross Income ("AMI"), adjusted for household size and utilities. The Georgia Department of Community Affairs ("DCA") will estimate the relevant income levels, with annual updates. The rents are calculated assuming that the maximum net rent a senior household will pay is 35 percent of its household income at the appropriate AMI level.

According to DCA, household size is assumed to be 1.5 persons per bedroom for LIHTC rent calculation purposes. For example, the maximum rent for a four-person household in a twobedroom unit is based on an assumed household size of three persons (1.5 per bedroom). However, very few senior households have more than two persons. Therefore, we have used a maximum household size of two persons in our analysis.

To assess the likely number of tenants in the market area eligible to live in the Subject, we use Census information as provided by ESRI Information Systems, to estimate the number of potential tenants who would qualify to occupy the Subject as a LIHTC project.

The maximum income levels are based upon information obtained from the Rent and Income Limits Guidelines Table as accessed from the DCA website.

## 2. AFFORDABILITY

As discussed above, the maximum income is set by DCA while the minimum is based upon the minimum income needed to support affordability. This is based upon a standard of 35 percent. Lower and moderate-income families typically spend greater than 30 percent of their income on housing. These expenditure amounts can range higher than 50 percent depending upon market area. However, the 30 to 40 percent range is generally considered a reasonable range of affordability. DCA guidelines utilize 35 percent for families and 40 percent for seniors. We will use these guidelines to set the minimum income levels for the demand analysis.

#### 3. DEMAND

The demand for the Subject will be derived from two sources: existing households and new households. These calculations are illustrated in the following tables.

#### **3A. DEMAND FROM NEW HOUSEHOLDS**

The number of new households entering the market is the first level of demand calculated. We have utilized 2015, the anticipated date of market entry, as the base year for the analysis. Therefore, 2013 household population estimates are inflated to 2015 by interpolation of the difference between 2013 estimates and 2015 projections. This change in households is considered the gross potential demand for the Subject property. This number is adjusted for income eligibility and renter tenure. In the following tables this calculation is identified as Step 1. This is calculated as an annual demand number. In other words, this calculates the anticipated new households in 2015. This number takes the overall growth from 2013 to 2015 and applies it

to its respective income cohorts by percentage. This number does not reflect lower income households losing population, as this may be a result of simple dollar value inflation.

#### **3B.** DEMAND FROM EXISTING HOUSEHOLDS

Demand for existing households is estimated by summing three sources of potential tenants. The first source (2a.) is tenants who are rent overburdened. These are households who are paying over 35 percent for family households and 40 percent for senior households of their income in housing costs. This data is interpolated using CHAS data based on appropriate income levels.

The second source (2b.) is households living in substandard housing. We will utilize this data to determine the number of current residents that are income eligible, renter tenure, overburdened and/or living in substandard housing and likely to consider the Subject. The third source (2c.) is those seniors likely to move from their own homes into rental housing. This source is only appropriate when evaluating senior properties and is determined by interviews with property managers in the PMA. It should be noted that per DCA guidelines, we have lowered demand from seniors who convert to homeownership to be at or below 2.0 percent of total demand.

In general, we will utilize this data to determine the number of current residents that are income eligible, renter tenure, overburdened and/or living in substandard housing and likely to consider the Subject.

#### **3C. SECONDARY MARKET AREA**

Per the 2014 GA DCA Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP) and Market Study Manual, GA DCA does not consider demand from outside the Primary Market Area (PMA), including the Secondary Market Area (SMA). Therefore, we have not accounted for leakage from outside the PMA boundaries in our demand analysis.

#### **3D. OTHER**

DCA does not consider household turnover to be a source of market demand. Therefore, we have not accounted for household turnover in our demand analysis.

#### 4. NET DEMAND, CAPTURE RATES AND STABILIZATION CALCULATIONS

The following pages will outline the overall demand components added together (3(a), 3(b) and 3(c)) less the supply of competitive developments awarded and/or constructed or placed in service from 2012 to the present.

#### ADDITIONS TO SUPPLY

Additions to supply will lower the number of potential qualified households. Pursuant to our understanding of DCA guidelines, we have deducted the following units from the demand analysis.

- Comparable/competitive LIHTC and bond units (vacant or occupied) that have been funded, are under construction, or placed in service in 2012 and 2013.
- Vacancies in projects placed in service prior to 2012 that have not reached stabilized occupancy (i.e. at least 90 percent occupied).
- Comparable/competitive conventional or market rate units that are proposed, are under construction, or have entered the market from 2012 to present. As the following

discussion will demonstrate, competitive market rate units are those with rent levels that are comparable to the proposed rents at the Subject.

Per GA DCA guidelines, competitive units are defined as those units that are of similar size and configuration and provide alternative housing to a similar tenant population, at rent levels comparative to those proposed for the Subject development.

COMPETITIVE SUPPLY 2012-Present							
		Year	Number of				
Property Name	Туре	<b>Built/Proposed</b>	<b>Competitive Units</b>	Comments			
Mountain View Senior	LIHTC/Senior	2016	80				
New Columbia Forrest Heights	LIHTC/Senior	2015	80				
Antioch Villas	LIHTC/Senior	2012	106				

#### .

The following table illustrates the total number of units removed based on existing properties as well as new properties to the market area that have been allocated, placed in service, or stabilizing between 2012 and present.

Additions To Supply	50%	60%	Market	Overall
One Bedroom	30	122	12	164
Two Bedroom	17	34	5	56
Total	47	156	17	220

#### **PMA OCCUPANCY**

Per DCA's guidelines, we have determined the average occupancy rate based on all available competitive conventional and LIHTC properties in the PMA. We have provided a combined average occupancy level for the PMA based on the total competitive units in the PMA.

			Total	Vacant	Vacancy
<b>Property Name</b>	Tenancy	<b>Rent Structure</b>	Units	Units	Rate
Antioch Manor Estates	Senior	LIHTC/Market	120	0	0.0%
Antioch Villas And Gardens	Senior	LIHTC/Market	106	0	0.0%
Chamblee Senior Apartments	Senior	LIHTC	65	0	0.0%
Retreat At Madison Place	Senior	LIHTC	160	4	2.5%
Robins Landing	Family	LIHTC	304	18	5.9%
Avery Glen Apartments	Family	Market	118	0	0.0%
Clarion Apartments	Family	Market	217	9	4.1%
Decatur Crossing	Family	Market	180	9	5.0%
Gables Montclair	Family	Market	183	2	1.1%
Jackson Square	Family	Market	380	34	8.9%
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Market	204	17	8.3%
Park Summit	Family	Market	148	3	2.0%
Parkway Grand Apartments	Family	Market	313	4	1.3%
Spring Pointe Apartments	Family	Market	65	0	0.0%
Total			2,563	100	3.9%

### **OVERALL VACANCY**

The LIHTC comparable properties are slightly outperforming the market with a 97 percent occupancy rate versus 95 percent among the market rate properties. The senior properties are outperforming the family properties with a 99 percent occupancy versus 95 percent among the family properties.

In addition to the comparables used in our analysis we interviewed other properties in the Decatur area. The following table illustrates the vacancy rates at all the properties in the Decatur area that we were able to interview.

	VACA			<b>T</b> 7	*7
Duono sty Nomo	Topopor	Dont Structure	Total	Vacant	Vacancy Data
Property Name		<b>Rent Structure</b>	Units	Units	Rate
Adair Oaks	Family	Market	64	0	0.0%
Avondale Station	Family	Market	212	0	0.0%
Emory Woods	Family	Market	260	0	0.0%
Ice House Lofts	Family	Market	98	3	3.1%
North Decatur Garden Apartments	Family	Market	50	0	0.0%
Park On Candler	Family	Market	236	14	5.9%
Pines On Scott	Family	Market	57	0	0.0%
Antioch Manor Estates	Senior	LIHTC/Market	120	0	0.0%
Antioch Villas And Gardens	Senior	LIHTC/Market	106	0	0.0%
Chamblee Senior Apartments	Senior	LIHTC	65	0	0.0%
Retreat At Madison Place	Senior	LIHTC	160	4	2.5%
Robins Landing	Family	LIHTC	304	18	5.9%
Avery Glen Apartments	Family	Market	118	0	0.0%
Clarion Apartments	Family	Market	217	9	4.1%
Decatur Crossing	Family	Market	180	9	5.0%
Gables Montclair	Family	Market	183	2	1.1%
Jackson Square	Family	Market	380	34	8.9%
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Market	204	17	8.3%
Park Summit	Family	Market	148	3	2.0%
Parkway Grand Apartments	Family	Market	313	4	1.3%
Spring Pointe Apartments	Family	Market	65	0	0.0%
Total			3,540	117	3.3%

VACANCY in PMA

Overall, we believe that the overall occupancy for both family and senior properties in the PMA is 95 percent.

## **PBRA Developments**

Units that are subsidized with PBRA or whose rents are more than 20 percent lower than the rent for other units of the same bedroom size in the same AMI band and comprise less than 10 percent of total units in the same AMI band will not be used in determining project demand. In addition, any units, if priced 30 percent lower than the average market rent for the bedroom type in any income segment, will be assumed to be leasable in the market and deducted from the total number of units in the project for determining capture rates.

The Subject will be new construction and all but 10 of its units will operate with project-based rental assistance. Therefore we have calculated the capture rates based on the 10 LIHTC units. The LIHTC units will all be family units.

## **Capture Rates**

The above calculations and derived capture rates are illustrated in the following tables.

	Renter Household Inco	Gateway		jected Marke	i Entry July 2	2010	
		PM					
	2013		Pr	ojected Mkt E	Entry July 20	16	Percent
	#	# % # %					Growth
\$0-9,999	1,917	23.5%		2,091		24.9%	8.3%
\$10,000-19,999	1,567	19.2%		1,689		20.1%	7.2%
\$20,000-29,999	1,220	15.0%		1,309		15.6%	6.8%
\$30,000-39,999	971	11.9%		988		11.7%	1.6%
\$40,000-49,999	547	6.7%		557		6.6%	1.6%
\$50,000-59,999	646	7.9%		615		7.3%	-4.9%
\$60,000-74,999	514	6.3%		472		5.6%	-8.9%
\$75,000-99,999	341	4.2%		310		3.7%	-10.1%
\$100,000-124,999	201	2.5%		173		2.1%	-16.1%
\$125,000-149,999	92	1.1%		86		1.0%	-6.4%
\$150,000-199,999	86	1.1%		76		0.9%	-13.3%
\$200,000+	48 8,152	0.6%		44		0.5%	-9.5%
Total		100.0%		8,411		100.0%	3.19
Renter Hous	sehold Income Distribu	ě	Aarket E	ntry July 20	16		
	Gatewa	ay Manor					
		PMA					
				Change			
				Prj Mrkt E	ntry July		
	Projected Mkt I	Entry July 2016		201	6		
	#	%		#			
\$0-9,999	2,091		24.9%		64		
\$10,000-19,999	1,689		20.1%		52		
\$20,000-29,999	1,309		15.6%		40		
\$30,000-39,999	988		11.7%		30		
\$40,000-49,999	557		6.6%		17		
\$50,000-59,999	615		7.3%		19		
\$60,000-74,999	472		5.6%		15		
\$75,000-99,999	310		3.7%		10		
\$100,000-124,999	173		2.1%		5		
\$125,000-149,999	86		1.0%		3		
\$150,000-199,999	76		0.9%		2		
\$200,000+	44		0.5%		1		
Total	8,411		100.0%		259		

Tenure Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016				
Renter	40.2%			
Owner	59.8%			
Total	100.0%			

Renter Hou	usehold Size for Prj Mrkt E	ntry July 2016	Renter Household Size for 2000			
Size	Number	Percentage	Size	Size Number Percen		
1 Person	3,938	46.8%	1 Person	2,995		
2 Person	2,272	27.0%	2 Person	2,095		
3 Person	1,096	13.0%	3 Person	980		
4 Person	629	7.5%	4 Person	635		
5+ Person	475	5.7%	5+ Person	771		
Total	8,411	100.0%	Total	7,477		

#### Calculation of Potential Household Demand by Income Cohort by % of AMI

Percent of AMI Level			60%			
Minimum Income Limit			\$0			
Maximum Income Limit			\$41,760	5		
	New Renter Househo	lds - Total Change in			Renter Households	
Income Category	Households PMA 2013	3 to Prj Mrkt Entry July	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	within Bracket	
\$0-9,999	64.30	24.9%	9,999	100.0%	64	
\$10,000-19,999	51.93	20.1%	9,999	100.0%	52	
\$20,000-29,999	40.26	15.6%	9,999	100.0%	40	
\$30,000-39,999	30.36	11.7%	9,999	100.0%	30	
\$40,000-49,999	17.11	6.6%	1,760	17.6%	3	
\$50,000-59,999	18.92	7.3%		0.0%	0	
\$60,000-74,999	14.52	5.6%		0.0%	0	
\$75,000-99,999	9.53	3.7%		0.0%	0	
\$100,000-124,999	5.32	2.1%		0.0%	0	
\$125,000-149,999	2.66	1.0%		0.0%	0	
\$150,000-199,999	2.34	0.9%		0.0%	0	
\$200,000+	1.36	0.5%		0.0%	0	
	259	100.0%			19	
Percent of renter households within lin	nits versus total number of r	enter households			73.429	

#### Calculation of New Renter Household Demand by Income Cohort by % of AMI

Percent of AMI Level	60%						
Minimum Income Limit			\$0				
Maximum Income Limit	aximum Income Limit						
	Total Renter House	holds PMA Prj Mrkt			Households within		
Income Category	Entry J	uly 2016	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Bracket		
\$0-9,999	2,091	24.9%	\$9,999	100%	2,091		
\$10,000-19,999	1,689	20.1%	\$9,999	100%	1,689		
\$20,000-29,999	1,309	15.6%	\$9,999	100%	1,309		
\$30,000-39,999	988	11.7%	\$9,999	100%	988		
\$40,000-49,999	557	6.6%	\$1,760	18%	98		
\$50,000-59,999	615	7.3%	\$0	0%	(		
\$60,000-74,999	472	5.6%	\$0	0%	(		
\$75,000-99,999	310	3.7%	\$0	0%	(		
\$100,000-124,999	173	2.1%	\$0	0%	(		
\$125,000-149,999	86	1.0%	\$0	0%	(		
\$150,000-199,999	76	0.9%	\$0	0%	(		
\$200,000+	44	0.5%	\$0	0%	(		
	8,411	100.0%			6,175		
Percent of renter households within lin	mits versus total number of	renter households			73.42%		

Does the Project Benefit from Rent Subsidy? (Y/N)	Yes					
Type of Housing (Family vs Senior)	Family					
Location of Subject (Rural versus Urban)	Urban					
Percent of Income for Housing	35%					
2000 Median Income	\$46,100					
2013 Median Income	\$72,372					
Change from 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016	\$26,272					
Total Percent Change	36.3%					
Average Annual Change	3.5%					
Inflation Rate	3.5%	Two year adjustment		1.0000		
Maximum Allowable Income	\$41,760					
Maximum Allowable Income Inflation Adjusted	\$41,760					
Maximum Number of Occupants	5					
Rent Income Categories	60%					
Initial Gross Rent for Smallest Unit	\$725					
Initial Gross Rent for Smallest Unit Inflation Adjusted	\$725.00					
Persons in Household	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR	5BR
1	0%	90%	10%	0%	0%	0%
2	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%	0%
3	0%	0%	60%	40%	0%	0%
4	0%	0%	0%	80%	20%	0%
5+	0%	0%	0%	70%	30%	0%

Total 100% 100% 100% 100%

Percent Income Qualified Households 73.4% New Renter Income Qualified Households 0103 Demand form Existing Households 2013 Demand form Existing Households 2013 Demand form Existing Households 2013 Demand form Existing Households 2013 Total Existing Demand 2014 Rent Overburdened Households 2013 Total Existing Demand 2014 Rent Overburdened Pij Mrk Entry July 2016 STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Demand form Existing Households 2013 STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Demand form Living in Substandard Housing Theome Qualified Renter Households 61.75 Step 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Demand form Living in Substandard Housing STEP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Serior Households Converting from Homeownership Income Target Population 60% Total Demand Converting from Homeownership Total Demand Convert from Homeownership Total Demand Convert from Homeownership Do Percent of Total Demand Pion Homeownership Conversion St his Demand Convert from Homeownership Do Percent of Total Demand Pion Do Percent Sc 37.5% 13.0% St his Demand Convert from Homeownership Do percent bouseholds in 1BR units Do percent bouseholds in 2BR units Do percent bouseholds in 2BR units Do percent bouseholds in 2BR units Do five-person bouseholds in 3BR units Do five-person	Demand from New Renter Households 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July Income Target Population		60%
New Renter Income Qualified Households         190           STEP 2a. Please refer to text for complete explanation.         00%           Demand form Existing Households 2013         00%           Total Existing Domand         8,411           Income Qualified         73.4%           Income Qualified Renter Households         61.75           Percent Rent Overburdened PM Mrk Entry July 2016         31.8%           Rent Overburdened PM Mrk Entry July 2016         31.8%           Rent Overburdened PM Mrk Entry July 2016         51.75           STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation.         00%           Demand from Eving in Substandard Housing         0.5%           Households Converting from Homeownership         60%           Iotal Scinor Homeholds Converting from Homeownership         0           Renard Versus Utban         2.0%           Senior Duseholds Converting from Homeownership         0           Total Demand from Existing Households         1990           Total Demand from Existing Households         1990           Adjustent Factor - Leakage from SMA         100%         0           Total Demand from Existing Households         1990         1990           Total Demand from Existing Households         1990         0           Total Demand from Existin	New Renter Households PMA		259
STEP 2a. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Demand from Existing Households 2013 Demand from Existing Households Income Target Population Service Mathematical Service Population Service Pop	Percent Income Qualified		73.4%
Demand from Existing Households         60%           Income Target Population         60%           Total Existing Demand         8,411           Income Qualified Renter Households         6,175           Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         31,8%           Rent Overburdened Households         6,175           Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         31,8%           Rent Overburdened Households         6,175           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         0,5%           Households Living in Substandard Housing         28           STEP 2c. Please refer to test for complete explanation.         50%           Households Living in Substandard Housing         28           STEP 2c. Please refer to test for complete explanation.         50%           Fortal Senior Households         0           Rard Versus Urban         20%           Senior Demand from Existing Households         100%           Total Demand         100%           Total Demand from Existing Households         100%           Total Demand from Existing Households         1990           Total Demand from Existing Households         1990           Total Demand from Existing Households         1990           Total Demand from Existing Households         199	New Renter Income Qualified Households		190
Demand form Rent Overburdened Households         60%           income Target Population         60%           Total Existing Demand         8,411           income Qualified         73,4%           income Qualified Renter Households         61,75           Percent Rent Overburdened Pij Mrkt Entry July 2016         31,3%           Rent Overburdened Households         1962           STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation.         Demand from Living in Substandard Housing           Income Qualified Renter Households         6,175           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         28           STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation.         Senior Households Converting from Homeownership           Income Target Population         60%           Total Senior Homeowners         0           Runal Versus Urban         2.0%           Senior Demand from Existing Households         1.990           Adjustent Factor - Leakage from SMA         100%           Total Demand from Existing Households         1.990           Total Demand from Existing Households         1.990      <	STEP 2a. Please refer to text for complete explanation.		
income Target Population 60% foral Existing Demand 8,411 Income Qualified Renter Households 6,175 Percent Rent Overburdened Pij Mkt Entry July 2016 31.38% Rent Overburdened Households 1962 STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Demand from Living in Substandard Housing 0,5% Households Converting from Homeownership 0,5% For Demand Converting from Homeownership 0,5% For Demand Converting from Homeownership 0,5% For Demand Converting from Homeownership 0,5% Data Demand from Existing Households 1,990 Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households 1,990 Data Demand (New Plus Existing Households) 1,900 Demand from Seinors Who Convert from Homeownership 0, 0 Percent of Total Demand 7, 0, 589 Dhene Person 46,8% 1,021 For Dersons 2,70% 589 Three Persons 13,0% 284 Four Persons 7,5% 163 Four Persons 7,5% 163 Four Persons 7,5% 163 Four Persons 7,5% 163 Four Persons 5,7% 163 Of one-person households in 1BR units 20% 114 Of one-person households in 2BR units 10% 6,7% Total Demand Sein BB units 20% 114 Of four-person households in 2BR units 20% 33 Of four-person households in 2BR units 20% 33 Of four-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 Of four-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 Of four-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 Of four-person households in 4BR units 20% 33 Of four-person househo	Demand from Existing Households 2013		
Total Existing Demand     8,411       Income Qualified     73.4%       Income Qualified Renter Households     6,175       Percent Rent Overburdened Prj.Mrkt Entry July 2016     31.8%       Rent Overburdened Households     1962       STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation.     Demand from Living in Substandard Housing       Income Qualified Renter Households     6,175       Percent Living in Substandard Housing     0.5%       Households Living in Substandard Housing     28       STEP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation.     28       Senior Households Converting from Homeownership     0       Income Target Population     60%       Total Senior Homeowners     0       Rural Versus Urban     2.0%       Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership     0       Total Demand Tom Existing Households     1.990       Adjustnent Factor - Leakage from SMA     100%       Adjustnent Factor - Leakage from SMA     100%       Adjustnent Factor - Leakage from SMA     100%       Demand from Existing Households)     2,180       Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership     0       Foral Demand From Homeownership     0       Do Rerson     46.8%     1.021       Ivo Persons     7.7%     589       Total Demand from Existing Households)			
income Qualified (73.4%) income Qualified Renter Households (73.4%) income Qualified Renter Households (73.4%) Rent Overburdened Pj Mrkt Entry July 2016 (75.7%) STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Demand from Living in Substandard Housing (75.7%) Renter Overburdened Pi Mrkt Entry July 2016 (75.7%) Renter Persons (75.7%)			
heome Qualified Renter Households 6,175 Percent Rent Overburdened Pij Mrkt Entry July 2016 STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Demand from Living in Substandard Housing Income Qualified Renter Households Complete explanation. Demand from Living in Substandard Housing Co.5% Households Living in Substandard Housing Co.5% Households Living in Substandard Housing Co.5% Households Converting from Homeownership Income Target Population Control Rome Type Units Contal Senior Homeowners 0 Contained from Existing Households Converting from Homeownership Contal Senior Income S Co.7 (1990) Adjusted Demand from Existing Households Converting from Homeownership Cotal Demand from Existing Households Converting from Homeownership Cotal Demand from Existing Households Converting from Homeownership Cotal Demand from Existing Households Converting Converti	8		- )
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016 31.8% Rent Overburdened Households 1962 STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Demand from Living in Substandard Housing 0.5% Households Living in Substandard Housing 0.5% Households Living in Substandard Housing 28 STEP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Senior Households Converting from Homeownership Income Target Population 60% Total Senior Households Onverting from Homeownership 0 Rotal Versus Urban 2.0% Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership 0 Total Demand from Existing Households 100% 0 Adjusted Demand from Existing Households 100% 0 Adjusted Demand from Existing Households 1990 Total Demand from Existing Households 100% 0 Adjusted Demand from Existing Households 1990 Total Demand from Existing Households 100% 100 Senior Demand From Homeownership 0 Porecent of Total Demand From Homeownership 0 No Bey Bedroom Demand Dene Person 46.8% 1.021 Two Persons 7.5% 163 Eve Persons 7.5% 163 Eve Persons 7.5% 163 Eve Persons 7.5% 163 Eve Persons 7.5% 163 Dor operson households in IBR units 90% 919 Of two-person households in BR units 90% 170 Of two-person households in BR units 90% 170 Of three-person households in 3BR units 80% 170 Of three-person households in 3BR units 90% 130 Of three-person households in 3BR units 90% 130 Of there-person households i			
Rent Overburdened Households     1962       STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation.     Demand from Living in Substandard Housing       Income Qualified Renter Households     6.175       Percent Living in Substandard Housing     0.5%       Households Living in Substandard Housing     28       STEP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation.     28       Senior Households Converting from Homeownership     0       Income Target Population     60%       Total Senior Homeowners     0       Rural Versus Urban     20%       Senior Demand from Existing Households     109%       Total Demand from Existing Households     100%       Total Demand from Existing Households     1990       Total Demand from Existing Households     100%       Total Demand from Existing Households     100%       Total Demand from Existing Households     100%       Denand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership     0       Dore Person     46.8%     1,021       Two Persons     13.0%     284       Four Persons     7.5%     163       Five Persons     5.7%     123       Total			- ,
STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Demand from Living in Substandard Housing Income Qualified Renter Households 6.175 Percent Living in Substandard Housing 28 STEP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Senior Households Converting from Honeownership Income Target Population 60% Total Senior Homeowners 0 0 Rural Versus Urban 2.0% Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership 0 Total Demand from Existing Households 1.990 Adjustnent Factor - Leakage from SMA 100% 0 Adjustnent Factor - Leakage from SMA 100% 0 Adjustnent Factor - Leakage from SMA 100% 0 Adjustnent Factor - Leakage from SMA 100% 0 Demand from Existing Households 1990 Total Demand from Existing Households 1990 Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households) 2,180 Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership 0 Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership 0 Percent of Total Demand 7 No 8 <u>By Bedroom Demand</u> 0.00% Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand? No <u>By Bedroom Demand</u> 10,00% Statis Person 468% 1.021 Two Persons 7.5% 163 Five Persons 7.5% 163 Five Persons 7.5% 163 Dotal Demand into Bedroom Type Units 00% 919 Of two-person households in 3BR units 20% 118 Of one-person households in 3BR units 20% 118 Of one-person households in 3BR units 20% 130 Of two-person households in 3BR units 20% 134 Of one-person households in 3BR units 20% 134 Of one-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 Of three-person households in 4BR units 20% 33 Of three-person households in 4			
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing         6.175           Income Qualified Renet Households         6.175           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         23           STEP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation.         Senior Households Converting from Homeownership         60%           Income Target Population         60%         60%           Senior Homeowners         0         0           Rural Versus Urban         2.0%         0           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         0         0           Total Demand from Existing Households         1.990         0           Adjustent Factor - Leakage from SMA         100%         0           Adjustent Factor - Leakage from SMA         1900         0           Total Demand from Existing Households)         2,180         0           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         0         0           Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion         0.0%         163           Two Persons         27.0%         589           Incere Person Demand         100.0%         2,180           Dree Person Son         5.7%         123           Total         100.0%         2,180           Two Persons Son         5.7%	Kent Overburdened Households		1962
Income Qualified Renter Households         6.175           Percent Living in Substandard Housing         0.5%           Households Living in Substandard Housing         28           STFP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation.         5           Senior Households Converting from Homeownership         60%           Total Senior Homeowners         0           Rural Versus Urban         2.0%           Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership         0           Total Demand         1.990           Adjusted Demand from Existing Households         1.990           Adjusted Demand from Existing Households         190           Total Demand from Existing Households         190           Total Demand from Existing Households         2.180           Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership         0           Percent of Total Demand Prom Homeownership Conversion         0.0%           Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?         No           By Bedroom Demand         21.0%           One Persons         13.0%         284           Four Persons         5.7%         123           Total         100.0%         2.180           To place Person Domand into Bedroom Type Units         00         188           Of one-p	STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation.		
Percent Living in Substandard Housing       0.5%         Households Living in Substandard Housing       28         STEP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation.       Senior Households Converting from Homeownership         Income Target Population       60%         Total Senior Homeowners       0         Rural Versus Urban       2.0%         Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership       0         Total Demand from Existing Households       1.990         Adjustnett Factor - Leakage from SMA       100%         Adjusted Demand from Existing Households       1990         Total Demand from Existing Households       1990         Total Demand from Existing Households       1990         Total Demand from Who Convert from Homeownership       0         Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership       0         Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership       0         Percent of Total Demand Prom Homeownership       0         One Person       46.8%       1.021         Two Persons       27.0%       589         Five Persons       5.7%       123         Four Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units       0       180         Of one-person households in 1BR units       20%       118         Of one-person households in 2			6 175
Households Living in Substandard Housing       28         STEP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation.       Senior Households Converting from Homeownership         Income Target Population       60%         Total Senior Homeowners       0         Rural Versus Urban       20%         Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership       0         Total Demand       1,990         Adjusted Demand from Existing Households       1,990         Adjusted Demand from Existing Households       1990         Total Demand from Existing Households       1900         Total Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership       0         Percent of Total Demand Prom Homeownership Conversion       0.0%         Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?       No         By Bedroom Demand       46.8%       1.021         Two Persons       2.7.0%       589         Three Persons       2.7.0%       589         Three Persons       5.7%       123         Total       100.0%       2.180         Of one-person households in 1BR units       90%       919         Of one-person households in 2BR units       10%       118         Of one-person households in 3BR units       60%       170         Of three-pers			,
STFP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation. Senior Households Converting from Homeownership Income Target Population Total Senior Homeowners 0 Rural Versus Urban 2.0% Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership 0 Total Demand Converting from Homeownership 0 Total Demand Converting from Momeownership 0 Total Demand from Existing Households 1090 Total Demand from Existing Households 1090 Total Demand from Existing Households 1090 Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households) 2,180 Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership 0 Percent of Total Demand Prom Homeownership 0 Percent of Total Demand Prom Homeownership 0 Percent of Total Demand Prom Homeownership 0 Percent of Total Demand ? By Bedroom Demand 0 Percent of Total Demand ? By Bedroom Demand 0 Percent of Total Demand Prom Homeownership 0 Pone Person 27.0% 589 Three Persons 27.0% 589 Three Persons 27.5% 163 Five Persons 2,7% 123 Total 100.0% 2,180 0 Pone person households in 1BR units 20% 118 00 Conce-person households in 2BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 20% 33 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 30% 3 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 30% 3 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 30% 3 0 C five-person households in 3BR units 30% 3 0 C fiv			
Senior Households Converting from Homeownership       60%         Income Target Population       60%         Total Senior Homeowners       0         Rural Versus Urban       2.0%         Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership       0         Total Demand from Existing Households       1,990         Adjusted Demand from Existing Households       1900         Total New Demand       190         Total Demand from Existing Households)       2,180         Demand from Existing Households)       2,180         Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership       0         Percent of Total Demand From Homeonwership       0         Percent of Total Demand Prom Homeonwership Conversion       0,0%         Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?       No         By Bedroom Demand       21.0%       589         There Persons       7.5%       163         Five Persons       7.5%       163         Five Person households in 1BR units       20%       919         Of two-person households in 2BR units       20%       118         Of one-person households in 3BR units       40%       130         Of two-person households in 3BR units       20%       33         Of five-person households in 3BR units	nousenoids Living in Substandard Housing		28
Income Target Population     60%       Total Senior Homeowners     0       Rural Versus Urban     2.0%       Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership     0       Total Demand     100%       Total Demand from Existing Households     1.990       Adjustment Factor - Leakage from SMA     100%       Adjusted Demand from Existing Households     1990       Total New Demand     190       Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)     2.180       Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership     0       Percent of Total Demand From Homeonwership Conversion     0.0%       St by Bedroom Demand     0       Dne Person     46.8%     1.021       Two Persons     27.0%     589       Three Persons     13.0%     284       Four Persons     5.7%     123       Total     100.0%     2.180       Of one-person households in 1BR units       Of one-person households in 2BR units     90%     919       Of two-person households in 3BR units     60%     170       Of four-person households in 3BR units     80%     130       Of four-person households in 3BR units     60%     170       Of three-person households in 3BR units     60%     170       Of three-person households in 3BR units	STEP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation.		
Total Senior Homeowners       0         Rural Versus Urban       2.0%         Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership       0         Total Demand from Existing Households       1.990         Adjusted Demand from Existing Households       1990         Total Demand from Existing Households       1990         Total Demand from Existing Households       1990         Total Demand from Existing Households)       2,180         Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership       0         Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion       0.0%         Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?       No         By Bedroom Demand       100         One Person       46.8%       1.021         Two Persons       27.0%       589         Thrace Persons       5.7%       123         Four Persons       5.7%       123         Total       100.0%       2,180         Cof one-person households in 1BR units       20%       118         Of one-person households in 2BR units       10%       102         Of two-person households in 2BR units       60%       170         Of three-person households in 3BR units       40%       114         Of four-person households in 3BR units <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>(0)</td></td<>			(0)
Rural Versus Urban       2.0%         Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership       0         Total Demand       1,990         Adjusted Demand from Existing Households       1,990         Adjusted Demand from Existing Households       1990         Total New Demand       190         Total New Demand       190         Total New Demand       190         Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)       2,180         Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership       0         Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion       0.0%         Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?       No         By Bedroom Demand       13.0%       284         Four Persons       13.0%       284         Four Persons       5.7%       123         Total       100.0%       2,180         Cof one-person Demand into Bedroom Type Units         Of one-person households in IBR units       90%       919         Of two-person households in 2BR units       10%       102         Of three-person households in 3BR units       60%       170         Of three-person households in 3BR units       60%       170         Of three-person households in 3BR units       20%       33			
Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership       0         Total Demand       100%         Total Demand from Existing Households       100%         Adjustment Factor - Leakage from SMA       100%         Adjusted Demand from Existing Households       190         Total Demand       190         Total New Demand       190         Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)       2,180         Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership       0         Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion       0.0%         Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?       No         By Bedroom Demand       27.0%       589         Three Persons       27.0%       589         Three Persons       7.5%       163         Five Persons       7.5%       163         Five Persons       7.5%       163         Or place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units       00.0%       2,180         Of two-person households in 1BR units       20%       118         Of two-person households in 2BR units       60%       170         Of three-person households in 3BR units       60%       170         Of three-person households in 3BR units       70%       86         Of furp-person households i		2 004	U
Total Demand from Existing Households1,990Adjustment Factor - Leakage from SMA100%0Adjusted Demand from Existing Households1990Total New Demand190Total New Demand190Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)2,180Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership0Percent of Total Demand From Homeonwership Conversion0,00%Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?NoBy Bedroom Demand27.0%One Person46.8%Two Persons13.0%Tree Persons13.0%Five Persons7.5%Total100.00%Con Person households in 1BR units20%Of one-person households in 2BR units20%Of two-person households in 2BR units60%Of fure-person households in 3BR units80%Of fure-person households in 3BR units20%Of fure-person households in 3BR units30%Of fure-person households in 3BR units20%Of fure-person households in 4BR units30%Of here-person households in 4BR units30%Of here-person households in 4BR units30% <t< td=""><td>Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership</td><td>2.0%</td><td>0</td></t<>	Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership	2.0%	0
Total Demand from Existing Households1,990Adjustment Factor - Leakage from SMA100%0Adjusted Demand from Existing Households1990Total New Demand190Total New Demand190Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)2,180Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership0Percent of Total Demand From Homeonwership Conversion0,00%Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?NoBy Bedroom Demand27.0%One Person46.8%Two Persons13.0%Tree Persons13.0%Five Persons7.5%Total100.00%Con Person households in 1BR units20%Of one-person households in 2BR units20%Of two-person households in 2BR units60%Of fure-person households in 3BR units80%Of fure-person households in 3BR units20%Of fure-person households in 3BR units30%Of fure-person households in 3BR units20%Of fure-person households in 4BR units30%Of here-person households in 4BR units30%Of here-person households in 4BR units30% <t< td=""><td>Total Demand</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Total Demand		
Adjustment Factor - Leakage from SMA100%0Adjusted Demand from Existing Households1990Total New Demand190Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)2,180Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership0Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion0.0%Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?NoBy Bedroom Demand46.8%1,021One Person46.8%1,021Two Persons27.0%589Three Persons13.0%284Four Persons7.5%163Five Persons7.5%123Total100.0%2,180Of one-person households in 1BR units20%118Of one-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units80%130Of three-person households in 3BR units20%33Of four-person households in 3BR units20%33Of five-person households in 3BR units30%37Total Demand2,1802,180CheckOK0KTotal Demand2,180Of here-person households in 3BR units30%Affine-person households in 3BR units30%Affine-person households in 3BR units30%Affine-person households in 4BR units30%Affine-person households in 4BR units30%Affine-person households in 4BR units30%Affine-person households			1 990
Adjusted Demand from Existing Households1990Total New Demand190Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)2,180Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership0Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion0,0%Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?NoBy Bedroom Demand0One Person46.8%Two Persons27.0%Five Persons13.0%Five Persons7.5%Five Persons5.7%Total100.0%2,180Total100.0%Of one-person households in IBR units90%Of one-person households in 2BR units10%Of one-person households in 2BR units60%Of three-person households in 3BR units40%Of three-person households in 3BR units80%Of three-person households in 3BR units70%Of three-person households in 3BR units70%Of three-person households in 3BR units30%Of three-person households in 4BR units20%Of three-person households in 3BR units60%Of three-person households in 4BR units20%Start7.1%Adjusten30%Adjusten30%Adjusten30%Adjusten60%I table10.3662 R7443 BR330	-	100%	
Total New Demand190Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)2,180Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership0Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion0.0%Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?NoBy Bedroom Demand46.8%One Person46.8%Two Persons27.0%Three Persons13.0%Eve Persons7.5%Total100.0%Cour Persons5.7%Total100.0%Cour Persons5.7%Total100.0%Persons5.7%Total100.0%Cour person households in IBR units90%Of one-person households in 2BR units10%Of two-person households in 2BR units60%Of three-person households in 3BR units40%Of three-person households in 3BR units80%Of four-person households in 3BR units70%Of three-person households in 3BR units30%Of four-person households in 4BR units30%BR330		10070	
Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)2,180Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership0Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion0.0%Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?NoBy Bedroom Demand46.8%1,021One Person46.8%1,021Two Persons27.0%589Three Persons13.0%284Four Persons7.5%163Five Persons5.7%123Total100.0%2,180To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units00%919Of one-person households in 1BR units90%919Of two-person households in 2BR units10%102Of three-person households in 3BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units40%114Of one-person households in 3BR units30%33Of five-person households in 3BR units20%33Of four-person households in 3BR units30%37Total Demand2,1802,180Of four-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,1802,180CheckOK0KTotal Demand60%1BR1,036	Total New Demand		
Percent of Total Demand From Homeon wership Conversion 0.0% Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand? No By Bedroom Demand One Person 46.8% 1.021 Two Persons 27.0% 589 Three Persons 7.5% 163 Five Persons 5.7% 123 Total 100.0% 2,180 To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units Of one-person households in 1BR units 90% 919 Of two-person households in 2BR units 10% 102 Of one-person households in 2BR units 80% 471 Of one-person households in 2BR units 60% 170 Of three-person households in 3BR units 40% 114 Of four-person households in 3BR units 30% 37 Total 20% 33 Of five-person households in 4BR units 30% 37 Total 2,180 Total 2,180 Of four-person households in 4BR units 30% 37 Total 2,180 Check 0K Total Demand by Bedroom 60% 1 BR 330 Demand 52 Demand 52 Demand 52 Demand 52 Demand 53 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 5	Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		
Percent of Total Demand From Homeon wership Conversion 0.0% Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand? No By Bedroom Demand One Person 46.8% 1.021 Two Persons 27.0% 589 Three Persons 7.5% 163 Five Persons 5.7% 123 Total 100.0% 2,180 To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units Of one-person households in 1BR units 90% 919 Of two-person households in 2BR units 10% 102 Of one-person households in 2BR units 80% 471 Of one-person households in 2BR units 60% 170 Of three-person households in 3BR units 40% 114 Of four-person households in 3BR units 30% 37 Total 20% 33 Of five-person households in 4BR units 30% 37 Total 2,180 Total 2,180 Of four-person households in 4BR units 30% 37 Total 2,180 Check 0K Total Demand by Bedroom 60% 1 BR 330 Demand 52 Demand 52 Demand 52 Demand 52 Demand 53 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 55 Demand 5	Demand from Senjors Who Convert from Homournowhin		0
Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand? No By Bedroom Demand One Person One Person Yersons Yersons Yersons Yersons Yersons Yerson Yerso	*		
By Bedroom Demand One Person 46.8% 1,021 Two Persons 27.0% 589 Three Persons 7.5% 163 Five Persons 7.5% 163 Five Persons 7.5% 123 Total 100.0% 2,180 To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units Of one-person households in 1BR units 90% 919 Of two-person households in 2BR units 00 one-person households in 2BR units 00 fore-person households in 2BR units 00 fore-person households in 3BR units 00 forthere-person households in 4BR units 00 forthere-pers	<u>^</u>		
One Person46.8%1,021Two Persons27.0%589Three Persons13.0%284Four Persons7.5%163Five Persons5.7%123Total100.0%2,180Of one-person Demand into Bedroom Type UnitsOf one-person households in IBR units90%919Of two-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units60%114Of fur-person households in 3BR units80%130Of fur-person households in 3BR units20%33Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of four-person households in 3BR units30%37Total Demand2,180144Of fure-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,1801,036CheckOK0KTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	is this behalf over 2 percent of 10tal behalfur:		140
Two Persons27.0%589Three Persons13.0%284Four Persons7.5%163Five Persons5.7%123Total100.0%2,180Of one-person Demand into Bedroom Type UnitsOf one-person households in 1BR units90%919Of two-person households in 2BR units20%118Of one-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units60%130Of fuve-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,1802,180CheckOK0KTotal Demand60%1,0362 BR7443BR330	By Bedroom Demand		,
Three Persons13.0%284Four Persons7.5%163Five Persons5.7%123Total100.0%2,180Dof one-person bouseholds in 1BR units90%919Of one-person households in 1BR units20%118Of one-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units80%471Of three-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units60%170Of fue-person households in 3BR units80%330Of four-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,1802,180CheckOK0KTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1,0362 BR7443BR330	One Person		,
Four Persons7.5%163Five Persons5.7%123Total100.0%2,180Of one-person households in 1BR unitsOf one-person households in 1BR units90%919Of two-person households in 2BR units20%118Of one-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units80%471Of three-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units40%114Of four-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,1802,180CheckOK0KTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1,0362 BR7443BR330			
Five Persons5.7%123Total100.0%2,180To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units0f one-person households in 1BR units90%919Of two-person households in 1BR units20%118Of one-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units80%471Of three-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units40%114Of four-person households in 3BR units80%130Of five-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,1802,180CheckOK0KTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1,0362 BR7443BR330			
Total100.0%2,180To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type UnitsOf one-person households in 1BR units90%919Of two-person households in 1BR units20%118Of one-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units80%471Of three-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units40%114Of four-person households in 3BR units80%130Of four-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,1800KCheck0K0KTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1,0362 BR7443BR330			
To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type UnitsOf one-person households in 1BR units90%919Of two-person households in 1BR units20%118Of one-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units80%471Of three-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units60%114Of four-person households in 3BR units80%130Of four-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1,0362 BR7443BR330	Total		
Of one-person households in 1BR units90%919Of two-person households in 1BR units20%118Of one-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units80%471Of three-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units40%114Of four-person households in 3BR units80%130Of four-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1,0362 BR7443BR330			· ·
Of two-person households in 1BR units20%118Of one-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units80%471Of three-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units40%114Of four-person households in 3BR units80%130Of five-person households in 3BR units70%86Of our-person households in 4BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units		
Of one-person households in 2BR units10%102Of two-person households in 2BR units80%471Of three-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units40%114Of four-person households in 3BR units80%130Of five-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	Of one-person households in 1BR units	90%	919
Of two-person households in 2BR units80%471Of three-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units40%114Of four-person households in 3BR units80%130Of five-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	Of two-person households in 1BR units	20%	118
Of three-person households in 2BR units60%170Of three-person households in 3BR units40%114Of four-person households in 3BR units80%130Of five-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	Of one-person households in 2BR units	10%	102
Of three-person households in 3BR units40%114Of four-person households in 3BR units80%130Of five-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	Of two-person households in 2BR units		
Of four-person households in 3BR units80%130Of four-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	Of three-person households in 2BR units		
Of five-person households in 3BR units70%86Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	Of three-person households in 3BR units		
Of four-person households in 4BR units20%33Of four-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	Of four-person households in 3BR units		
Of five-person households in 4BR units30%37Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330			
Total Demand2,180CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	*		
CheckOKTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1 BR1,0362 BR7443 BR330	•	30%	
Total Demand by Bedroom         60%           1 BR         1,036           2 BR         744           3 BR         330	Total Demand Check		
1 BR 1,036 2 BR 744 3 BR 330			
2 BR 744 3 BR 330	Total Demand by Bedroom		
3 BR 330	1 BR		
	2 BR		
Total Demand 2,110	3 BR		

Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016	60%
0 BR	0
1 BR	122
2 BR	34
3 BR	0
Total	156
Net Demand	60%
1 BR	914
2 BR	710
3 BR	330
Total	1,954
Net Demand	60%
1 BR	914
2 BR	710
3 BR	330
Total	1,954
Developer's Unit Mix	60%
1 BR	4
2 BR	30
3 BR	15
Total	49
Capture Rate Analysis	60%
1 BR	0.4%
2 BR	4.2%
3 BR	4.5%
Total	2.5%

	Renter Household Inco			jected Market	t Entry July 20	016	
		Gateway PM					
			A			I	
	2013		Pro	jected Mkt En	trv July 2016		Percent
	#	%	#	5	%		Growth
\$0-9,999	655	32.1%		753		33.7%	12.9%
\$10,000-19,999	500	24.4%		559		25.0%	10.7%
\$20,000-29,999	307	15.0%		332		14.9%	7.6%
\$30,000-39,999	164	8.0%		175		7.8%	6.2%
\$40,000-49,999	98	4.8%		102		4.6%	4.1%
\$50,000-59,999	60	2.9%		60		2.7%	0.7%
\$60,000-74,999	68	3.3%		61		2.7%	-11.0%
\$75,000-99,999	61	3.0%		59		2.6%	-4.3%
\$100,000-124,999	46	2.2%		49		2.2%	6.9%
\$125,000-149,999	27	1.3%		29		1.3%	5.8%
\$150,000-199,999	41	2.0%		36		1.6%	-12.9%
\$200,000+	19	0.9%		20		0.9%	4.2%
Total	2,045	100.0%		2,234		100.0%	8.5%
Renter Hou	sehold Income Distribu	tion Projected N	Market E	ntry July 20	16		
	Gatewa	ay Manor					
		PMA					
				Change	2013 to		
				Prj Mrkt E			
	Projected Mkt I	Entry July 2016		20			
	#	<u>%</u>					
\$0-9,999	753	/0	33.7%		64		
\$10,000-19,999	559		25.0%		47		
\$20,000-29,999	332		14.9%		28		
\$30,000-39,999	175		7.8%		15		
\$40,000-49,999	102		4.6%		9		
\$50,000-59,999	60		2.7%		5		
\$60,000-74,999	61		2.7%		5		
\$75,000-99,999	59		2.6%		5		
\$100,000-124,999	49		2.2%		4		
\$125,000-149,999	29		1.3%		2		
\$150,000-199,999	36		1.6%		3		
\$200,000+	20		0.9%		2		
Total	2,234		100.0%		189		

Tenure Prj Mr	kt Entry July 2016
Renter	28.0%
Owner	72.0%
Total	100.0%

Renter Ho	usehold Size for Prj Mrkt E	ntry July 2016	R	enter Household Size for 20	00
Size	Number	Percentage	Size	Number	Percentage
1 Person	1,563	70.0%	1 Person	2,995	40.1
2 Person	337	15.1%	2 Person	2,095	28.0
3 Person	109	4.9%	3 Person	980	13.1
4 Person	115	5.1%	4 Person	635	8.5
5+ Person	111	4.9%	5+ Person	771	10.3
Total	2,234	100.0%	Total	7,477	100.0

#### Calculation of Potential Household Demand by Income Cohort by % of AMI

Percent of AMI Level				60%	
Minimum Income Lin	nit		\$21,750		
Maximum Income Lin	Immunika in the second secon		\$30,960	2	
	New Renter				
	Households - Total				
	Change in				
	Households PMA				
	2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry				Renter Households
Income Category	July 2016		Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	within Bracket
\$0-9,999	63.81	33.7%	9,999	100.0%	64
\$10,000-19,999	47.43	25.0%	9,999	100.0%	47
\$20,000-29,999	28.14	14.9%	9,999	100.0%	28
\$30,000-39,999	14.85	7.8%	960	9.6%	1
\$40,000-49,999	8.63	4.6%		0.0%	0
\$50,000-59,999	5.09	2.7%		0.0%	0
\$60,000-74,999	5.20	2.7%		0.0%	0
\$75,000-99,999	4.96	2.6%		0.0%	0
\$100,000-124,999	4.15	2.2%		0.0%	0
\$125,000-149,999	2.46	1.3%		0.0%	0
\$150,000-199,999	3.06	1.6%		0.0%	0
\$200,000+	1.68	0.9%		0.0%	0
	189	100.0%			141
Percent of renter hous	eholds within limits vers	us total number of rente	er households		74.32%

#### Calculation of New Renter Household Demand by Income Cohort by % of AMI

Percent of AMI Level				60%	
Minimum Income Lin	nit		\$	60	
Maximum Income Lin	nit		\$30,96	i0 2	
	Total Renter				
	Households PMA Prj				Households within
Income Category	Mrkt Entry July 2016		Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Bracket
\$0-9,999	753	33.7%	\$9,999	100%	753
\$10,000-19,999	559	25.0%	\$9,999	100%	559
\$20,000-29,999	332	14.9%	\$9,999	100%	332
\$30,000-39,999	175	7.8%	\$960	10%	17
\$40,000-49,999	102	4.6%	\$0	0%	0
\$50,000-59,999	60	2.7%	\$0	0%	0
\$60,000-74,999	61	2.7%	\$0	0%	0
\$75,000-99,999	59	2.6%	\$0	0%	C
\$100,000-124,999	49	2.2%	\$0	0%	C
\$125,000-149,999	29	1.3%	\$0	0%	0
\$150,000-199,999	36	1.6%	\$0	0%	0
\$200,000+	20	0.9%	\$0	0%	0
	2,234	100.0%			1,661
Percent of renter hous	eholds within limits vers	us total number of rente	er households		74.32%

Does the Project Benefit from Rent Subsidy? (Y/N)	Yes						
Type of Housing (Family vs Senior)	Senior						
Location of Subject (Rural versus Urban)	Urban						
Percent of Income for Housing	40%						
2000 Median Income	\$46,100						
2013 Median Income	\$72,372						
Change from 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016	\$26,272						
Total Percent Change	57.0%						
Average Annual Change	9.5%						
Inflation Rate	9.5%	Two year adjustment		1.0000			
Maximum Allowable Income	\$30,960						
Maximum Allowable Income Inflation Adjusted	\$30,960						
Maximum Number of Occupants	2						
Rent Income Categories	60%						
Initial Gross Rent for Smallest Unit	\$725						
Initial Gross Rent for Smallest Unit Inflation Adjusted	\$725.00						
Persons in Household	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR	5BR	Total
1	0%	90%	10%	0%	0%	0%	100%
2	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%	0%	100%
3	0%	0%	60%	40%	0%	0%	100%
4	0%	0%	0%	80%	20%	0%	100%
5+	0%	0%	0%	70%	30%	0%	100%

STEP 1 Please refer to text for complete explanation.		
Demand from New Renter Households 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2	.016	
Income Target Population		60%
New Renter Households PMA		189
Percent Income Qualified		74.3%
New Renter Income Qualified Households		141
CTED 2. Discourse fronte test from a sum later sum langeting		
STEP 2a. Please refer to text for complete explanation.		
Demand from Existing Households 2013		
Demand form Rent Overburdened Households		(00/
Income Target Population		60% 2.224
Total Existing Demand		2,234
Income Qualified		74.3%
Income Qualified Renter Households		1,661
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016		31.8%
Rent Overburdened Households		528
STEP 2b. Please refer to text for complete explanation.		
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
Income Qualified Renter Households		1,661
Percent Living in Substandard Housing		0.5%
Households Living in Substandard Housing		8
STEP 2c. Please refer to text for complete explanation.		
Senior Households Converting from Homeownership		
Income Target Population		60%
Total Senior Homeowners		5735
Rural Versus Urban	2.0%	
Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership		115
Total Demand		
Total Demand from Existing Households		650
Adjustment Factor - Leakage from SMA	100%	0
Adjusted Demand from Existing Households		650
Total New Demand		141
Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		791
Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership		115
Percent of Total Demand From Homeonwership Conversion		14.5%
Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?		Yes
is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand :		103
By Bedroom Demand		
One Person	70.0%	553
Two Persons	15.1%	119
Three Persons	4.9%	39
Four Persons	5.1%	41
Five Persons	4.9%	39
Total	100.0%	791

Of one-person households in 1BR units90%498Of two-person households in 2BR units10%55Of three-person households in 2BR units80%95Of three-person households in 3BR units60%23Of three-person households in 3BR units60%23Of four-person households in 3BR units60%23Of four-person households in 3BR units70%27Of four-person households in 4BR units70%27Of four-person households in 4BR units20%8Of five-person households in 4BR units30%12Total Demand791791CheckOK0KTotal Demand by Bedroom60%1BR1BR122701Total122Total122Total122Total400Total400Total400Total400Total400Total20Total20Total20Total20Total20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1BR20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1BR20Total5.0%	To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units		
Of one-person households in 2BR units         10%         55           Of two-person households in 2BR units         80%         95           Of three-person households in 3BR units         60%         23           Of three-person households in 3BR units         40%         15           Of four-person households in 3BR units         70%         27           Of four-person households in 3BR units         70%         27           Of four-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of four-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of four-person households in 4BR units         30%         12           Total Demand         791         Check         OK           Total Demand by Bedroom         60%         1         12           Total Demand         522         7         7           Total Demand         522         7         7           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%         1           IBR         122         7         7           Total         122         7         7           Net Demand         60%         1         122           Net Demand         60%         1         12	Of one-person households in 1BR units	90%	498
Of two-person households in 2BR units         80%         95           Of three-person households in 3BR units         40%         15           Of four-person households in 3BR units         80%         32           Of five-person households in 3BR units         80%         27           Of four-person households in 3BR units         70%         27           Of four-person households in 4BR units         70%         27           Of five-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of five-person households in 4BR units         30%         12           Total Demand         791         Check         OK           Total Demand by Bedroom         60%         1         BR           Total Demand         522         7         7           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%         60%           1 BR         122         7         1         122           Net Demand         60%         1         122           Net Demand         60%         1         400           Total         400         400         1           Developer's Unit Mix         60%         1         1           Developer's Unit Mix         60%         1	Of two-person households in 1BR units	20%	24
Of three-person households in 2BR units         60%         23           Of three-person households in 3BR units         40%         15           Of four-person households in 3BR units         80%         32           Of four-person households in 3BR units         70%         27           Of four-person households in 3BR units         70%         27           Of four-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of five-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of five-person households in 4BR units         30%         12           Total Demand         791         Check         OK           Total Demand by Bedroom         60%         1         BR         522           Total Demand         522         522         1         122           Total Demand         522         1         122           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%         1         122           Net Demand         60%         1         122         1           Net Demand         60%         400         1         1         122           Net Demand         60%         400         1         1         1         1         1         1	Of one-person households in 2BR units	10%	55
Of three-person households in 3BR units         40%         15           Of four-person households in 3BR units         80%         32           Of five-person households in 3BR units         70%         27           Of four-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of five-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of five-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of five-person households in 4BR units         30%         12           Total Demand         791         791           Check         OK         0K           Total Demand by Bedroom         60%         1           1BR         522         7           Total Demand         522         7           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%           1BR         122           Net Demand         60%           1BR         400           Total         400           Total         400           Total         400           Total         400           Total         400           Developer's Unit Mix         60%           1BR         20           Total	Of two-person households in 2BR units	80%	95
Of four-person households in 3BR units         80%         32           Of five-person households in 3BR units         70%         27           Of four-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of five-person households in 4BR units         30%         12           Total Demand         791         7           Check         OK         7           Total Demand by Bedroom         60%         1           IBR         522         7           Total Demand         522         7           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%         122           Total         122         122         122           Net Demand         60%         122         122           Net Demand         60%         122         400         122           Net Demand         60%         140         400         100         100           Developer's Unit Mix         60%         120         10         10         10	Of three-person households in 2BR units	60%	23
Of five-person households in 3BR units         70%         27           Of four-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of five-person households in 4BR units         30%         12           Total Demand         791         791           Check         OK         791           Total Demand by Bedroom         60%         122           Total Demand         522         701         122           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%         118         122           Net Demand         60%         122         122         122           Net Demand         60%         400         400         100           Developer's Unit Mix         60%         118R         20         20         100 <td>Of three-person households in 3BR units</td> <td>40%</td> <td>15</td>	Of three-person households in 3BR units	40%	15
Of four-person households in 4BR units         20%         8           Of five-person households in 4BR units         30%         12           Total Demand         791           Check         OK           Total Demand by Bedroom         60%           1 BR         522           Total Demand         522           Total Demand         522           Total Demand         522           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%           1 BR         122           Total         122           Net Demand         60%           1 BR         400           Total         20           Total         20           Total         20           Total         20           Total         20           To	Of four-person households in 3BR units	80%	32
Of five-person households in 4BR units         30%         12           Total Demand         791           Check         OK           Total Demand by Bedroom         60%           1 BR         522           Total Demand         522           Total Demand         60%           1 BR         522           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%           1 BR         122           Total         122           Net Demand         60%           1 BR         400           Total         400           Net Demand         60%           1 BR         400           Total         400           Total         400           Capue Rate Analysis         60%           1 BR         20           Total         20           Total         20	Of five-person households in 3BR units	70%	27
Total Demand       791         Check       OK         Total Demand by Bedroom       60%         1 BR       522         Total Demand       522         Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016       60%         1 BR       122         Total       122         Total       60%         1 BR       122         Total       400         Developer's Unit Mix       60%         1 BR       20         Total       20         Capture Rate Analysis       60%         1 BR       5.0%	Of four-person households in 4BR units	20%	8
Check       OK         Total Demand by Bedroom       60%         1 BR       522         Total Demand       522         Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016       60%         1 BR       122         Total       122         Total       122         Net Demand       60%         1 BR       400         Total       20         Total       20         Total       20         Capture Rate Analysis       60%         1 BR       5.0%	Of five-person households in 4BR units	30%	12
Total Demand by Bedroom         60%           1 BR         522           Total Demand         522           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%           1 BR         122           Total         122           Net Demand         60%           1 BR         400           Total         20           Total         20           Total         20           Total         20           Capture Rate Analysis         60%           1 BR         5.0%	Total Demand		791
I BR         522           Total Demand         522           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%           1 BR         122           Total         122           Total         122           Net Demand         60%           1 BR         400           Total         400           Developer's Unit Mix         60%           1 BR         20           Total         20           Capture Rate Analysis         60%           1 BR         5.0%	Check		OK
I BR         522           Total Demand         522           Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016         60%           1 BR         122           Total         122           Total         122           Net Demand         60%           1 BR         400           Total         400           Developer's Unit Mix         60%           1 BR         20           Total         20           Capture Rate Analysis         60%           1 BR         5.0%			
Total Demand       522         Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016       60%         1BR       122         Total       122         Net Demand       60%         1 BR       400         Total       400         Total       400         Total       400         Demand       60%         1 BR       400         Total       400         Developer's Unit Mix       60%         1 BR       20         Total       20         Capture Rate Analysis       60%         1 BR       5.0%	Total Demand by Bedroom		60%
Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016       60%         1BR       122         Total       122         Net Demand       60%         1BR       400         Total       400         Net Demand       60%         1BR       400         Total       400         Developer's Unit Mix       60%         1BR       20         Total       20         Capture Rate Analysis       60%         1BR       5.0%	1 BR		522
IBR         122           Total         122           Net Demand         60%           I BR         400           Total         400           Net Demand         60%           I BR         400           Total         400           Net Demand         60%           I BR         400           Total         400           Developer's Unit Mix         60%           I BR         20           Total         20           Capture Rate Analysis         60%           I BR         5.0%	Total Demand		522
IBR         122           Total         122           Net Demand         60%           I BR         400           Total         400           Net Demand         60%           I BR         400           Total         400           Net Demand         60%           I BR         400           Total         400           Developer's Unit Mix         60%           I BR         20           Total         20           Capture Rate Analysis         60%           I BR         5.0%			
I BR         122           Total         122           Net Demand         60%           I BR         400           Total         400           Net Demand         60%           I BR         400           Total         400           Net Demand         60%           1 BR         400           Total         400           Developer's Unit Mix         60%           1 BR         20           Total         20           Capture Rate Analysis         60%           1 BR         5.0%	Additions To Supply 2013 to Prj Mrkt Entry July 2016		60%
Net Demand60%1 BR400Total400Net Demand60%1 BR400Total400Developer's Unit Mix60%1 BR20Total20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%			122
1 BR         400           Total         400           Net Demand         60%           1 BR         400           Total         400           Developer's Unit Mix         60%           1 BR         20           Total         20           Capture Rate Analysis         60%           1 BR         5.0%	Total		122
1 BR         400           Total         400           Net Demand         60%           1 BR         400           Total         400           Developer's Unit Mix         60%           1 BR         20           Total         20           Capture Rate Analysis         60%           1 BR         5.0%			
Total       400         Net Demand       60%         1 BR       400         Total       400         Developer's Unit Mix       60%         1 BR       20         Total       20         Total       20         Capture Rate Analysis       60%         1 BR       5.0%	Net Demand		60%
Net Demand60%1 BR400Total400Developer's Unit Mix60%1 BR20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%	1 BR		400
1 BR400Total400Developer's Unit Mix60%1 BR20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%	Total		400
1 BR400Total400Developer's Unit Mix60%1 BR20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%			
Total400Developer's Unit Mix60%1 BR20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%	Net Demand		60%
Total400Developer's Unit Mix60%1 BR20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%			
1 BR20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%	Total		400
1 BR20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%			
1 BR20Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%	Developer's Unit Mix		60%
Total20Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%			
Capture Rate Analysis60%1 BR5.0%			
1 BR 5.0%			
1 BR 5.0%	Capture Rate Analysis		60%
	Total		

#### Conclusions

The Subject will offer 100 percent project based rental assistance and therefore the units are presumed leasable. The capture rate for the Subject is zero percent per GA DCA's guidelines.

	0.11	i eite iteri						
Units	Total		Net			Average	Market Rents	Proposed
Proposed	Demand	Supply	Demand	<b>Capture Rate</b>	Absorption	Market	Band Min-Max	Rents
4	1,036	122	914	1.7%	7-9 months	\$987	\$497-\$1,824	\$1,060
30	744	34	710	4.2%	7-9 months	\$1,140	\$585-\$1975	\$1,260
15	330	0	330	4.5%	7-9 months	\$1,507	\$706-\$2,860	\$1,650
20	522	122	400	5.0%	7-9 months	\$987	\$497-\$1,824	\$1,060
49	2,110	156	1,954	2.5%	7-9 months	-	-	-
	Proposed 4 30 15 20	Units         Total           Proposed         Demand           4         1,036           30         744           15         330           20         522	Units         Total           Proposed         Demand         Supply           4         1,036         122           30         744         34           15         330         0           20         522         122	Units         Total         Net           Proposed         Demand         Supply         Demand           4         1,036         122         914           30         744         34         710           15         330         0         330           20         522         122         400	Units         Total         Net           Proposed         Demand         Supply         Demand         Capture Rate           4         1,036         122         914         1.7%           30         744         34         710         4.2%           15         330         0         330         4.5%           20         522         122         400         5.0%	Units         Total         Net           Proposed         Demand         Supply         Demand         Capture Rate         Absorption           4         1,036         122         914         1.7%         7-9 months           30         744         34         710         4.2%         7-9 months           15         330         0         330         4.5%         7-9 months           20         522         122         400         5.0%         7-9 months	Units         Total         Net         Average           Proposed         Demand         Supply         Demand         Capture Rate         Absorption         Market           4         1,036         122         914         1.7%         7-9 months         \$987           30         744         34         710         4.2%         7-9 months         \$1,140           15         330         0         330         4.5%         7-9 months         \$1,507           20         522         122         400         5.0%         7-9 months         \$987	Proposed         Demand         Supply         Demand         Capture Rate         Absorption         Market         Band Min-Max           4         1,036         122         914         1.7%         7-9 months         \$987         \$497-\$1,824           30         744         34         710         4.2%         7-9 months         \$1,140         \$585-\$1975           15         330         0         330         4.5%         7-9 months         \$1,507         \$706-\$2,860           20         522         122         400         5.0%         7-9 months         \$987         \$497-\$1,824

#### CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART -FAMILY

#### **Demand and Net Demand -Family**

	HH at 60% AMI (\$24,857 to \$41,760)	All Tax Credit Households
Demand from New Households		
(age and income appropriate)	54	54
PLUS	+	+
Demand from Existing Renter		
Households - Substandard	8	8
PLUS	+	+
Demand from Existing Renter		
Housholds - Rent Overburdened	559	559
PLUS	+	+
Secondary Market Demand		
adjustment IF ANY Subject to	0	0
Sub Total	621	621
Demand from Existing Households		
- Elderly Homeowner Turnover		
(Limited to 20% where applicable)	0	0
Equals Total Demand	621	621
Less	-	-
Supply of comparable LIHTC or		
Market Rate housing units built		
and/or planned in the projected	156	156
Equals Net Demand	465	465

Per GA DCA's guidelines (see addenda) the Subject will have a capture rate of zero percent as it offers 100 percent subsidy and therefore the units are presumed leasable.

# H. COMPETITIVE RENTAL ANALYSIS

#### **Survey of Comparable Projects**

Comparable properties are examined on the basis of physical characteristics, i.e. building type, age/quality, level of common amenities, absorption, as well as similarity in rent. We attempted to compare the Subject to complexes from the competing market to provide a broader picture of the health and available supply in the market. Our competitive survey includes 14 "true" comparable properties containing 2,563 units. A detailed matrix describing the individual competitive properties as well as the proposed Subject is provided in the addenda. A map illustrating the location of the Subject in relation to comparable properties is also provided in the addenda. The properties are further profiled in the following write-ups. The property descriptions include information on vacancy, turnover, absorption, age, competition, and the general health of the rental market, when available.

The availability of LIHTC is considered adequate. There is one multi-family LIHTC property located within the PMA; therefore we have used LIHTC properties outside the PMA in our analysis. We have included nine market rate properties located within 0.3 and 2.6 miles of the Subject. We consider the availability of market data to be good.

#### **Excluded Properties**

The following table illustrates properties within the PMA that have been excluded from our analysis along with their reason for exclusion.

	EACLU	<b>JDED PROF</b>	ERTIES		
Property Name	Addresss	City	program	Tenancy	Reason for Exclusion
Forest at Columbia	2505 Columbia Drive	Decatur	LIHTC	Family	Unable to Contact
Delano Place Cooperative	1570 Delano Drive	Decatur	LIHTC	Family	Unable to Contact
GreshamHouse	2520 Flat Shoals Road	Decatur	LIHTC/Market	Family	Unable to Contact
Kirkwood Gardens	1929 Hosea L Williams Dr SE	Atlanta	LIHTC/Market	Family	Unable to Contact
Magnolia Circle	100 Dash Lewis Dr	Decatur	LIHTC/Market	Senior	Unable to Contact
Columbia Heights	1048 S Columbia Dr	Decatur	Market (HOME)	Family	Unable to Contact
Adair Oaks	212 Adair Street	Decatur	Market	Family	More Comparable Properties Used
Avondale Station	703 Twin Oaks Drive	Decatur	Market	Family	More Comparable Properties Used
Creekside Forest	3000 Ember Drive	Decatur	Market	Family	More Comparable Properties Used
Emory Woods	2085 Powell Lane	Decatur	Market	Family	More Comparable Properties Used
Ice House Lofts	105 Sycamore Place	Decatur	Market	Family	More Comparable Properties Used
North Decatur Garden Apartments	1400 Church Street	Decatur	Market	Family	More Comparable Properties Used
Park On Candler	2571 Candler Road	Decatur	Market	Family	More Comparable Properties Used

#### EXCLUDED PROPERTIES

#### (Docaville Chamblee Sandy Springs 8 Embry Hills Lilburn MAL NE (140) Winde Brid Rd G W I N Е Northwoods T A Pittsburg (155) Hand offering Ry North Ashford Park\_\_\_\_ Atlanta 29 (141) (400) 23 Rd NE Tucker - Marine Connect (141) Lavista P22 Ra (236) ([rickem) Briareliff g 19 Oak Grove 78 (13) (237) Rehopoth) (236) Fυ T-Q (N Montreal 10 North Druid Hills 41 Stone ORGI GΕ Central Dr <u> Ćlarkston</u> **Mountain Park** 42) Brookwood Stone Mountain Atlanta tiotanical Morningside Scc Dlale North Decate Barden POCKO HORE Rd 奉 29 Pine Lake Dunaire Hillside Avor ale Estates Cottages Druid Hills æ D AL в K 19 th 23 278 10 DectBir 6 Pendley Hills \$ <u>Redan Rd</u> Oakhurst 75 North Kirkwood South Rewood κ'n Belvedere Park Edgewood Atlanta (154) Hauss Glen 154 Haven Redan (260)-Glenvedd Hills Panola Bid 2nd-Ave `₿éulah` 1 278 Héights <u>Marbut Rd</u> ŝ Eastland (155) 19 رة Belmont 14 Heights Roseland ğ Spur (42) olum (54) Brook wood Ro n C

# **Comparable Rental Property Map**

#### COMPARABLE PROPERTIES

#	Property Name	Tenancy	City	Type	Distance
1	Antioch Manor Estates	Senior	Stone Mountain	@30%, @50%, @60%, Market	8.6 miles
2	Antioch Villas And Gardens	Senior	Stone Mountain	@50%, @60%, Market, Section 8	8.6 miles
3	Chamblee Senior Apartments	Senior	Chamblee	@30%, @50%, @60%, @60% (PBRA)	10.1 miles
4	Retreat At Madison Place	Senior	Decatur	@ 60%	5.3 miles
5	Robins Landing Apartments	Family	Decatur	@60%	3.8 miles
6	Avery Glen Apartments	Family	Decatur	Market	0.9 miles
7	Clarion Apartments	Family	Decatur	Market	2.2 miles
8	Decatur Crossing	Family	Decatur	Market	1.6 miles
9	Gables Montclair	Family	Decatur	Market	2.0 miles
10	Jackson Square	Family	Decatur	Market	2.6 miles
11	Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Atlanta	Market	2.3 miles
12	Park Summit	Family	Decatur	Market	2.1 miles
13	Parkway Grand Apartments	Family	Decatur	Market	0.3 miles
14	Spring Pointe Apartments	Family	Decatur	Market	1.8 miles

1. The following tables illustrate detailed information in a comparable framework for the Subject and the comparable properties.

SUMMARY MATRIX

Comp #	Project	Distance	Type / Built /	Market /	Units	#	%	Restriction	Rent	Size	Max	Wait	Units Vacant	t Vaca
			Renovated	Subsidy					(Adj.)	(SF)	Rent?	List?		Ra
Subject	Trinty Walk I 421 W Trinity Pl		(3 stories)	Section 8	1BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA	24 30	34.80% 43.50%	Section 8 Section 8	\$1,060 \$1,260	732 960	n/a n/a		N/A N/A	N/2 N/2
	Decatur, GA 30031				3BR / 2BA	15	21.70%	Section 8	\$1,200	1,399	n/a		N/A N/A	N/2
	Dekalb County									-,				
							1000/							
1	Antioch Manor Estates	8.6 miles	Lowrise (age-	@30%,@50%,	Studio / 1BA	69	100% 1.70%	@30%	\$387	450	Vac	Yes	0 N/A	0.00
	Autoch Manor Estates	0.0 miles	restricted)	@60%, Market	Statio/ IBA	-	1.70%	8.50%	\$507	4.50	yes	103	0	0.00
	4711 Bishop Ming Boulevard		(3 stories)		Studio / 1BA	2	1.70%	@60%	\$715	450	no	Yes	0	0.00
	Stone Mountain, GA 30088		2005 / n/a		Studio / 1BA	2	1.70%	Market	\$775	450	n/a	Yes	0	0.00
	Dekalb County				1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	5 20	4.20% 16.70%	@30% @50%	\$264 \$540	600 600	yes	Yes Yes	0	0.00
					IBR / IBA IBR / IBA	15	16.70%	@60%	\$540 \$614	600	yes no	Yes	0	0.00
					1BR / 1BA	8	6.70%	Market	\$824	600	n/a	Yes	0	0.00
					2BR / 1BA	6	5.00%	@30%	\$306	800	yes	Yes	0	0.00
					2BR / 1BA	26	21.70%	@50%	\$638	800	yes	Yes	0	0.00
					2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA	13	10.80% 2.50%	@60% Market	\$713 \$1,153	800 800	no n/o	Yes Yes	0	0.00
					2BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA	1	0.80%	@30%	\$306	850	n/a yes	Yes	0	0.00
					2BR / 2BA	3	2.50%	@50%	\$638	850	yes	Yes	0	0.00
					2BR / 2BA	3	2.50%	@60%	\$723	850	no	Yes	0	0.00
					2BR / 2BA	11	9.20%	Market	\$1,203	850	n/a	Yes	0	0.00
						120	100%						0	0.00
2	Antioch Villas And Gardens	8.6 miles	Midrise (age-	@50%,@60%,	Studio / 1BA	N/A	N/A	@50%	\$647	482	yes	Yes	0	N/2
			restricted)	Market, Section							· ·			
	4711 Bishop Ming Boulevard		(3 stories)	8 (Project Based	Studio / 1BA	1	0.90%	@60%	\$777	482	yes	Yes	0	0.00
	Stone Mountain, GA 30088		2012 / n/a	Rental Assistance -	Studio / 1BA	1	0.90%	Market	\$776 \$542	524 690	n/a	Yes	0	0.00
	Dekalb County			PBRA)	1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	@50% @60%	\$681	626	yes yes	Yes Yes	0	N/.
					1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$874	690	n/a	Yes	0	N/.
					1BR / 1BA	4	3.80%	Section 8	\$647	626	n/a	Yes	0	0.0
					2BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	@50%	\$640	831	yes	Yes	0	N/
					2BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	@60%	\$807	908	yes	Yes	0	N/
					2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA	N/A 4	N/A 3.80%	Market Section 8	\$1,203 \$714	908 831	n/a	Yes Yes	0	0.0
					2DK/IDA	+	5.60%	Section 8	\$714	651	n/a	Tes	0	0.0
-						106	100%						0	0.0
3	Chamblee Senior Apartments	10.1 miles	Midrise (age-	@30%, @50%, @60%, @60%	1BR / 1BA	1	1.50%	@30%	\$272	695	no	Yes	0	0.00
	3381 Malone Drive		restricted) (4 stories)	(Project Based	1BR / 1BA	3	4.60%	@30%	\$272	699	no	Yes	0	0.00
	Chamblee, GA 30341		2007 / n/a	Rental	1BR / 1BA	6	9.20%	@50%	\$382	699	no	Yes	0	0.00
	Dekalb County			Assistance -	1BR / 1BA	9	13.80%	@60%	\$387	699	no	Yes	0	0.00
				PBRA), Non-	1BR / 1BA	3	4.60%	@60%	\$583	695	no	Yes	0	0.0
				Rental	1BR / 1BA	10	15.40%	@60%	\$583	699	no	Yes	0	0.0
					2BR / 1BA	3	4.60%	@30%	\$334	886	no	Yes	0	0.0
					2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA	4	10.80% 6.20%	@50% @50%	\$530 \$530	886 899	no no	Yes Yes	0	0.0
					2BR / 1BA	2	3.10%	@60%	\$535	886	no	Yes	0	0.0
					2BR / 1BA	3	4.60%	@60%	\$535	899	no	Yes	0	0.0
					2BR / 1BA	4	6.20%	@60%	\$702	886	no	Yes	0	0.0
					2BR / 1BA	9	13.80%	@60%	\$702	899	no	Yes	0	0.0
					2BR / 2BA	1	1.50%	Non-Rental	N/A	1,069	n/a	None	0	0.0
														-
						65	100%						0	0.0
4	Retreat At Madison Place	5.3 miles	Midrise (age-	@60%	1BR / 1BA	40	25.00%	@60%	\$666	697	yes	None	0	0.0
	2007 Padwing Cirala		restricted)		2BR / 2BA	120	75.00%	@60%	\$749	987	1100	Norra	4	3.3
	3907 Redwing Circle Decatur, GA 30032		(4 stories) 2007 / n/a		2BK / 2BA	120	/ 5.00%	@00%	\$749	98/	yes	None	4	3.3
	Dekalb County						<u> </u>							1
						160	100%		L				4	2.5
5	Robins Landing Apartments	3.8 miles	Garden	@60%	1BR / 1BA	40	13.20%	@60%	\$617	705	no	No	N/A	N
	3529 Robins Landing Way Decatur, GA 30032		(3 stories) 1968-1973 /		2BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA	144 40	47.40% 13.20%	@60% @60%	\$560 \$570	828 858	no no	No No	N/A N/A	N N
	Scenur, GA 50032		1968-19737		2DK / IDA	+0	1.3.2070	2 0070	957U	0.0	10	110	19/74	N
	Dekalb County				2BR / 1BA	40	13.20%	@60%	\$590	878	no	No	0	0.0
					3BR / 2BA	32	10.50%	@60%	\$901	1,260	no	No	0	0.0
					4BR / 2BA	8	2.60%	@60%	\$1,055	1,380	no	No	0	0.0
						304	100%						18	5.9
6	Avery Glen Apartments	0.9 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	50	42.40%	Market	\$852	798	n/a	Yes	0	0.0
	339 E. College Avenue		(3 stories)		2BR / 2BA	35	29.70%	Market	\$965	1,087	n/a	Yes	0	0.0
	Decatur, GA 30030		1993 / n/a		2BR / 2BA	33	28.00%	Market	\$1,015	1,153	n/a	Yes	0	0.0
	Dekalb County						<u> </u>							
						118	100%						0	0.0
7	Clarion Apartments	2.2 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	42	19.40%	Market	\$767	742	n/a	None	0 N/A	0.0
	10 Rimington Lane	2.2 miles	(4 stories)	Market	1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	35	19.40%	Market	\$786	759	n/a	None	N/A N/A	N
	Decatur, GA 30030		1990 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	35	16.10%	Market	\$819	850	n/a	No	N/A	N
	Dekalb County				2BR / 2BA	27	12.40%	Market	\$958	1,072	n/a	No	N/A	N
					2BR / 2BA	25	11.50%	Market	\$969	1,102	n/a	No	N/A	N
					2BR / 2BA	25	11.50%	Market	\$1,044	1,140	n/a	No	N/A	N
	1				3BR / 2BA	28	12.90%	Market	\$1,207	1,373	n/a	No	2	7.1
														-

Comp #	Project	Distance	Type / Built /	Market /	Units	#	%	Restriction	Rent	Size	Max		Units Vacant	
8	Decatur Crossing	1.6 miles	Renovated Various	Subsidy Market	1BR / 1BA (Garden)	N/A	N/A	Market	(Adj.) \$882	(SF) 595	Rent? n/a	List? No	0	Rate N/A
	100 Grayson Place		(3 stories)		1BR / 1BA (Garden)	N/A	N/A	Market	\$922	602	n/a	No	0	N/A
	Decatur, GA 30030 Dekalb County		2000 / n/a		1BR / 1BA (Garden) 1BR / 1BA (Garden)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,223 \$1,333	911 911	n/a n/a	No No	2	N/A N/A
	-				1BR / 1BA (Garden)	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,112	911	n/a	No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA (Garden) 2BR / 2BA (Garden)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,166 \$1,243	1,117 1,266	n/a n/a	No No	4 2	N/A N/A
					2BR / 2BA (Garden)	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,308	1,117	n/a	No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA (Garden) 2BR / 2BA (Garden)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,362 \$1,023	1,266 1,117	n/a n/a	No No	0	N/A N/A
					2BR / 2BA (Garden) 2BR / 2BA (Garden)	N/A	N/A N/A	Market	\$1,025	1,266	n/a	No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA (Townhouse)	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,472	1,100	n/a	No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA (Townhouse) 2BR / 2BA (Townhouse)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,592 \$1,351	1,100 1,100	n/a n/a	No No	0	N/A N/A
					3BR / 2BA (Garden)	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,642	1,384	n/a	No	1	N/A
					3BR / 2BA (Garden) 3BR / 2BA (Garden)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,836 \$1,447	1,384 1,384	n/a n/a	No No	0	N/A N/A
					SBR / ZBA (Garden)	IN/A	IN/A	Market	\$1,447	1,564	n/a	NO	0	IN/A
						180	100%						9	5.00%
9	Gables Montclair 100 Ladson Court	2 miles	Various 2001-2002 /	Market	1BR / 1BA (Garden) 1BR / 1.5BA (Townhouse)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,295 \$1,370	993 1,177	n/a n/a	No No	0 0	N/A N/A
	Decatur, GA 30033		n/a		2BR / 2BA (Garden)	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,570	1,312	n/a	Yes	0	N/A
	Dekalb County				2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse) 2BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,835 \$1,975	1,528 1,817	n/a n/a	Yes No	0	N/A N/A
					3BR / 2.5BA (Townhouse)	N/A	N/A	Market	\$2,700	2,225	n/a	No	0	N/A
					3BR / 3.5BA (Townhouse)	N/A	N/A	Market	\$2,860	2,071	n/a	No	2	N/A
						183	100%						2	1.10%
10	Jackson Square	2.6 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	53	13.90%	Market	\$780	756	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
	455 Dekalb Industrial Way Decatur, GA 30030		(3 stories) 1998 / n/a		1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	53 53	13.90% 13.90%	Market Market	\$830 \$874	859 872	n/a n/a	No No	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Decatur, GA 30030 Dekalb County		1770 / N/A		IBR / IBA IBR / IBA	53	13.90%	Market Market	\$874 \$931	872 912	n/a n/a	No No	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	-				2BR / 1BA	52	13.70%	Market	\$933	1,071	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	50 50	13.20% 13.20%	Market Market	\$966 \$1,089	1,131 1,224	n/a n/a	No No	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
					3BR / 2BA	16	4.20%	Market	\$1,371	1,688	n/a	No	N/A	N/A
						380	100%						34	8.90%
11	Montage Old Fourth Ward (FKA 626 Dekalb)	2.3 miles	Midrise	Market	1BR / 1BA	580 N/A	100% N/A	Market	\$1,091	709	n/a	None	3	8.90% N/A
	626 Dekalb		(6 stories)		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,024	738	n/a	None	0	N/A
	Atlanta, GA 30307 Fulton County		2007 / n/a		1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,100 \$1,125	780 801	n/a n/a	None None	0	N/A N/A
	Futon County				IBR / IBA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market	\$1,125	824	n/a n/a	None	0	N/A N/A
					1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,120	884	n/a	None	1	N/A
					1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,148 \$1,288	934 1,063	n/a n/a	None None	1	N/A N/A
					1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A N/A	Market	\$1,245	1,005	n/a	None	1	N/A
					1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,310	1,094	n/a	None	3	N/A
					1.5BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA	3 N/A	1.50% N/A	Market Market	\$1,824 \$1,483	1,602 1,065	n/a n/a	None None	0	0.00% N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$1,473	1,076	n/a	None	2	N/A
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,525 \$1,507	1,125 1,234	n/a n/a	None None	3	N/A N/A
					2BR/2BA			Market	\$1,507	1,2.54	ina	None	-	
12	Park Summit	2.1 miles	Garden	Market	Studio / 1BA	204 24	100% 16.20%	Market	\$750	522	n/a	No	17 0	8.30% 0.00%
12	2778 North Decatur Road	2.1 miles	(3 stories)	Market	1BR / 1BA	28	18.90%	Market	\$860	710	n/a	No	0	0.00%
	Decatur, GA 30033		1991 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	28	18.90%	Market	\$970	827	n/a	No	0	0.00%
	Dekalb County				2BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA	14 20	9.50% 13.50%	Market Market	\$1,030 \$1.028	927 1.160	n/a n/a	No No	0	0.00%
					2BR / 2BA	20	13.50%	Market	\$1,170	1,243	n/a	No	0	0.00%
					3BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA	8 6	5.40% 4.10%	Market Market	\$1,349 \$1,519	1,291 1,379	n/a n/a	No No	0	0.00%
						<u> </u>	$\left  - \right $							
13	Parkway Grand Apartments	0.3 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	148 N/A	100% N/A	Market	\$705	808	n/a	No	3	2.00% N/A
	100 Woodbury Place		2001 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$785	808	n/a	No	0	N/A
	Decatur, GA 30030 Dekalb County				1BR / 1BA 1.5BR / 1BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$625 \$733	808 810	n/a n/a	No No	0 2	N/A N/A
					1.5BR / 1BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market	\$755	810	n/a n/a	No	0	N/A N/A
					1.5BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$665	810	n/a	No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$858 \$873	1,165 1,195	n/a n/a	No No	0	N/A N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$870	1,320	n/a	No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$950 \$940	1,165 1,195	n/a n/a	No No	0	N/A N/A
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market	\$940	1,195	n/a n/a	No	0	N/A N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$765	1,165	n/a	No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$805 \$790	1,195 1,320	n/a n/a	No No	0	N/A N/A
					3BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	Market	\$983	1,405	n/a	No	1	N/A
					3BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	Market Market	\$1,055 \$910	1,405 1,405	n/a n/a	No No	0 0	N/A N/A
14	Spring Pointe Apartments	1.8 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	313 6	100% 9.20%	Market	\$497	573	n/a	Yes	4	1.30% 0.00%
	1301 Oakview Rd Decatur, GA 30030		(3 stories) 1964/1994 /		2BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA	26 27	40.00% 41.50%	Market Market	\$585 \$610	858 873	n/a n/a	Yes Yes	0	0.00%
	Dekalb County		1994		3BR / 2BA	6	9.20%	Market	\$706	1,146	n/a	Yes	0	0.00%
						<u> </u>							-	
						65	100%						0	0.00%

	<b>RENT AND SQUARE FOOTA</b>	GE RANKING -	- All rents adjusted for utilities and concession	ns extracted from	the market.	
	Effective Rent Date:	Feb-14	Units Surveyed:	2,563	Weighted Occupancy:	96.10%
			Market Rate	1,808	Market Rate	95.70%
			Tax Credit	755	Tax Credit	97.10%
	<b>One Bedroom One Bath</b>		<b>Two Bedrooms One Bath</b>		<b>Three Bedrooms Two Bath</b>	
DENT	Property Desetur Cressing	Average	Property	Average	Property Cohlas Martelair (2.5PA)	Average
RENT	Decatur Crossing	\$1,333	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1,592 \$1,570	Gables Montclair (2.5BA)	\$2,700 \$1,836
	Montage Old Fourth Ward Gables Montclair	\$1,310 \$1,205	Gables Montclair (2BA)	\$1,570	Decatur Crossing	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,295 \$1,288	Montage Old Fourth Ward Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,525 \$1,507	Gateway Manor * (Section 8) Decatur Crossing	<b>\$1,650</b> \$1,642
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,288	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,483	Park Summit	\$1,519
	Decatur Crossing	\$1,223	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,485	Decatur Crossing	\$1,319 \$1,447
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,148	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1,473	Jackson Square	\$1,371
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,148	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1,472	Park Summit	\$1,349
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,125	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1,351	Clarion Apartments	\$1,207
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,120	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1,308	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$1,055
	Decatur Crossing	\$1,120	Gateway Manor * (Section 8)	\$1,308 <b>\$1,260</b>	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$983
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,100	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1,243	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$910
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,091	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (M)	\$1,203	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	\$901
	Gateway Manor * (Section 8)	\$1,051 \$1,060	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1,166	Spring Pointe Apartments	\$706
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1,024	Antioch Manor Estates * (M)	\$1,153	opring i onite i partitento	<i><b></b><i></i><b></b><i></i><b></b></i>
	Park Summit	\$970	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1,124		
	Jackson Square	\$931	Clarion Apartments (2BA)	\$1,044		
	Decatur Crossing	\$922	Park Summit	\$1,030		
	Decatur Crossing	\$882	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1,023		
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (M)	\$874	Avery Glen Apartments (2BA)	\$1,015		
	Jackson Square	\$874	Clarion Apartments (2BA)	\$969		
	Park Summit	\$860	Avery Glen Apartments (2BA)	\$965		
	Avery Glen Apartments	\$852	Clarion Apartments (2BA)	\$958		
	Jackson Square	\$830	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$950		
	Antioch Manor Estates * (M)	\$824	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$950		
	Clarion Apartments	\$819	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$940		
	Clarion Apartments	\$786	Jackson Square	\$933		
	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$785	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$873		
	Jackson Square	\$780	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$870		
	Clarion Apartments	\$767	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$858		
	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$705	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (60%)	\$807		
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (60%)	\$681	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$805		
	Retreat At Madison Place * (60%)	\$666	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$790		
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (Section 8)	\$647	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$765		
	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$625	Retreat At Madison Place * (2BA 60%)	\$749		
	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	\$617	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (Section 8)	\$714		
	Antioch Manor Estates * (60%)	\$614	Antioch Manor Estates * (60%)	\$713		
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$583	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$702 \$702		
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$583 \$542	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$702 \$640		
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (50%)	\$542 \$540	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (50%)	\$640 \$628		
	Antioch Manor Estates * (50%)	\$540 \$497	Antioch Manor Estates * (50%) Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	\$638 \$590		
	Spring Pointe Apartments					
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%) Chamblee Senior Apartments * (50%)	\$387 \$382	Spring Pointe Apartments Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	\$585 \$570		
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (30%)	\$382 \$272	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	\$560		
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (30%)	\$272 \$272	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$535		
	Antioch Manor Estates * (30%)	\$264	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$535 \$535		
	Lindoon Lindoo Estatos (5070)	ψ <b>=</b> 01	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (50%)	\$530		
			Chamblee Senior Apartments * (50%)	\$530		
			Chamblee Senior Apartments * (30%)	\$334		
			Antioch Manor Estates * (30%)	\$306		
						I

	One Bedroom One Bath		Two Bedrooms One Bath		Three Bedrooms Two Bath		
	Property	Average	Property	Average	Property	Average	
SQUARE FOOTAGE	Montage Old Fourth Ward	1,094	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	1,320	Gables Montclair (2.5BA)	2,225	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	1,072	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	1,320	Jackson Square	1,688	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	1,063	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	1,320	Parkway Grand Apartments	1,405	
	Gables Montclair	993	Gables Montclair (2BA)	1,312	Parkway Grand Apartments	1,405	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	934	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	1,266	Parkway Grand Apartments	1,405	
	Jackson Square	912	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	1,266	Gateway Manor * (60%)	1,399	
	Decatur Crossing	911	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	1,266	Decatur Crossing	1,384	
	Decatur Crossing	911	Montage Old Fourth Ward	1,234	Decatur Crossing	1,384	
	Decatur Crossing	911	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	1,195	Decatur Crossing	1,384	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	884	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	1,195	Park Summit	1,379	
	Jackson Square	872	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	1,195	Clarion Apartments	1,373	
	Jackson Square	859	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	1,165	Park Summit	1,291	
	Clarion Apartments	850	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	1,165	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	1,260	
	Park Summit	827	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	1,165	Spring Pointe Apartments	1,146	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	824	Avery Glen Apartments (2BA)	1,153			
	Parkway Grand Apartments	808	Clarion Apartments (2BA)	1,140			
	Parkway Grand Apartments	808	Montage Old Fourth Ward	1,125			
	Parkway Grand Apartments	808	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	1,117			
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	801	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	1,117			
	Avery Glen Apartments	798	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	1,117			
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	780	Clarion Apartments (2BA)	1,102			
	Clarion Apartments	759	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	1,100			
	Jackson Square	756	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	1,100			
	Clarion Apartments	742	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	1,100			
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	738	Avery Glen Apartments (2BA)	1,087			
	Gateway Manor * (60%)	732	Montage Old Fourth Ward	1,076			
	Park Summit	710	Clarion Apartments (2BA)	1,072			
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	709	Jackson Square	1,071			
	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	705	Montage Old Fourth Ward	1,065			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (30%)	699	Retreat At Madison Place * (2BA 60%)	987			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (50%)	699	Gateway Manor * (60%)	960			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	699	Park Summit	927			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	699	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (60%)	908			
	Retreat At Madison Place * (60%)	697	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (M)	908			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (30%)	695	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (50%)	899			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	695	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	899			
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (50%)	690	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	899			
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (M)	690	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (30%)	886			
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (60%)	626	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (50%)	886			
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (Section 8)	626	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	886			
	Decatur Crossing	602	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	886			
	Antioch Manor Estates * (30%)	600	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	878			
	Antioch Manor Estates * (50%)	600	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	858			
	Antioch Manor Estates * (60%)	600	Spring Pointe Apartments	858			
	Antioch Manor Estates * (M)	600	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (50%)	831			
	Decatur Crossing	595	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (Section 8)	831			
	Spring Pointe Apartments	573	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	828			
			Antioch Manor Estates * (30%)	800			
			Antioch Manor Estates * (50%)	800			
			Antioch Manor Estates * (60%)	800			
			Antioch Manor Estates * (M)	800			

	One Bedroom One Bath		Two Bedrooms One Bath		Three Bedrooms Two Bath		
	Property	Average	Property	Average	Property	Average	
RENT PER SQUARE FOOT	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.54	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1.45	Decatur Crossing	\$1.33	
	Decatur Crossing	\$1.53	Antioch Manor Estates * (M)	\$1.44	Gables Montclair (2.5BA)	\$1.21	
	Decatur Crossing	\$1.48	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.39	Decatur Crossing	\$1.19	
	Decatur Crossing	\$1.46	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.37	Gateway Manor * (Section 8)	\$1.18	
	Gateway Manor * (Section 8)	\$1.45	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.36	Park Summit	\$1.10	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.41	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1.34	Decatur Crossing	\$1.05	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.40	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (M)	\$1.32	Park Summit	\$1.04	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.39	Gateway Manor * (Section 8)	\$1.31	Clarion Apartments	\$0.88	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.39	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1.23	Jackson Square	\$0.81	
	Antioch Manor Estates * (M)	\$1.37	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.22	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$0.75	
	Decatur Crossing	\$1.34	Gables Montclair (2BA)	\$1.20	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	\$0.72	
	Gables Montclair	\$1.30	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1.17	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$0.70	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.27	Park Summit	\$1.11	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$0.65	
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (M)	\$1.27	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1.08	Spring Pointe Apartments	\$0.62	
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.23	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$1.04			
	Decatur Crossing	\$1.22	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$0.98			
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.21	Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$0.92			
	Park Summit	\$1.21	Clarion Apartments (2BA)	\$0.92			
	Montage Old Fourth Ward	\$1.20	Clarion Apartments (2BA)	\$0.89			
	Park Summit	\$1.17	Antioch Manor Estates * (60%)	\$0.89			
	Montage Old Fourth Ward Antioch Villas And Gardens * (60%)	\$1.16 \$1.09	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (60%) Decatur Crossing (2BA)	\$0.89 \$0.89			
	Avery Glen Apartments	\$1.09	- · · · ·	\$0.89 \$0.89			
	Clarion Apartments	\$1.07	Avery Glen Apartments (2BA) Avery Glen Apartments (2BA)	\$0.89 \$0.88			
	Clarion Apartments	\$1.04	Clarion Apartments (2BA)	\$0.88 \$0.88			
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (Section 8)	\$1.03	Jackson Square	\$0.88 \$0.87			
	Jackson Square	\$1.03	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (Section 8)	\$0.86			
	Antioch Manor Estates * (60%)	\$1.03	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$0.80			
	Jackson Square	\$1.02	Antioch Manor Estates * (50%)	\$0.80			
	Jackson Square	\$1.00	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$0.79			
	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$0.97	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$0.79			
	Jackson Square	\$0.97	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$0.78			
	Clarion Apartments	\$0.96	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (50%)	\$0.77			
	Retreat At Madison Place * (60%)	\$0.96	Retreat At Madison Place * (2BA 60%)	\$0.76			
	Antioch Manor Estates * (50%)	\$0.90	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$0.74			
	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	\$0.88	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$0.73			
	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$0.87	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$0.72			
	Spring Pointe Apartments	\$0.87	Spring Pointe Apartments	\$0.68			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$0.84	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	\$0.68			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$0.83	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$0.67			
	Antioch Villas And Gardens * (50%)	\$0.79	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	\$0.67			
	Parkway Grand Apartments	\$0.77	Robins Landing Apartments * (60%)	\$0.66			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$0.55	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$0.66			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (50%)	\$0.55	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$0.66			
	Antioch Manor Estates * (30%)	\$0.44	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$0.60			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (30%)	\$0.39	Parkway Grand Apartments (2BA)	\$0.60			
	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (30%)	\$0.39	Chamblee Senior Apartments * (50%)	\$0.60			
			Chamblee Senior Apartments * (60%)	\$0.60			
			Chamblee Senior Apartments * (50%)	\$0.59			
			Antioch Manor Estates * (30%)	\$0.38			
			Chamblee Senior Apartments * (30%)	\$0.38			

## **Antioch Manor Estates**

**Effective Rent Date** 

#### Location

4/16/2014

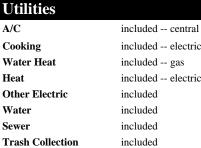
Location	4711 Bishop Ming Boulevard Stone Mountain, GA 30088 Dekalb County
Distance	8.6 miles
Units	120
Vacant Units	0
Vacancy Rate	0.0%
Туре	Lowrise (age-restricted) (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated	2005 / N/A
Marketing Began	10/01/2004
Leasing Began	8/01/2005
Last Unit Leased	1/01/2006
Major Competitors	Retreat at Madison, Spring Chase II
<b>Tenant Characteristics</b>	Dekalb County residents 55 and older, average age is 70
Contact Name	Sheline
Phone	770-322-8839



#### **Market Information**

Program **Annual Turnover Rate Units/Month Absorbed HCV** Tenants Leasing Pace Annual Chg. in Rent Concession

@30%, @50%, @60%, Market 10% 24 8% Within one week None None



included -- electric included -- gas included -- electric included

Unit M	ix (face	rent)										
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
0	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	2	450	\$387	\$0	@30%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
0	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	2	450	\$715	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
0	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	2	450	\$775	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	5	600	\$415	\$0	@30%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	20	600	\$691	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	15	600	\$765	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	8	600	\$975	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	6	800	\$498	\$0	@30%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	26	800	\$830	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	13	800	\$905	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	3	800	\$1,345	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Lowrise (3 stories)	1	850	\$498	\$0	@30%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	2	Lowrise (3 stories)	3	850	\$830	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	2	Lowrise (3 stories)	3	850	\$915	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	2	Lowrise (3 stories)	11	850	\$1,395	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None

Unit Mix	Unit Mix													
@30%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent			
Studio / 1BA	\$387	\$0	\$387	\$0	\$387	1BR / 1BA	\$691	\$0	\$691	-\$151	\$540			
1BR / 1BA	\$415	\$0	\$415	-\$151	\$264	2BR / 1BA	\$830	\$0	\$830	-\$192	\$638			
2BR / 1BA	\$498	\$0	\$498	-\$192	\$306	2BR / 2BA	\$830	\$0	\$830	-\$192	\$638			
2BR / 2BA	\$498	\$0	\$498	-\$192	\$306									
@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent			
Studio / 1BA	\$715	\$0	\$715	\$0	\$715	Studio / 1BA	\$775	\$0	\$775	\$0	\$775			
1BR / 1BA	\$765	\$0	\$765	-\$151	\$614	1BR / 1BA	\$975	\$0	\$975	-\$151	\$824			
2BR / 1BA	\$905	\$0	\$905	-\$192	\$713	2BR / 1BA	\$1,345	\$0	\$1,345	-\$192	\$1,153			
2BR / 2BA	\$915	\$0	\$915	-\$192	\$723	2BR / 2BA	\$1,395	\$0	\$1,395	-\$192	\$1,203			

#### Amenities

#### In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Carpeting Coat Closet Ceiling Fan Hand Rails Oven Refrigerator Washer/Dryer hookup

#### Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Concierge Elevators Central Laundry Off-Street Parking Picnic Area

Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Microwave Pull Cords Walk-In Closet

Clubhouse/Meeting Courtyard Exercise Facility Non-shelter Services **On-Site Management** Service Coordination

#### Security In-Unit Alarm

Premium

Housekeeping

Medical Professional

Limited Access Video Surveillance Services Computer Tutoring Shuttle Service

Hairdresser / Barber

Other None

#### Comments

The contact estimated that the waiting list currently has 1,000 households combined for all unit types. According to management, there is significant demand for additional senior housing in the area. The rents for the first phase of Antioch Manor Estates have not changed since mid-2012. The property consists of a total of two phases.

# **Trend Report**

Vacancy I	Rates
-----------	-------

1Q11	2Q12	1Q14	2Q14
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2011	1	0.0%	\$415	\$0	\$415	\$264
2012	2	0.0%	\$415	\$0	\$415	\$264
2014	1	0.0%	\$415	\$0	\$415	\$264
2014	2	0.0%	\$415	\$0	\$415	\$264

y ear	QI	vac.	Face Kent	Conc.	Conca. Kent	Adj. Kent
2011	1	0.0%	\$498	\$0	\$498	\$306
2012	2	0.0%	\$498	\$0	\$498	\$306
2014	1	0.0%	\$498	\$0	\$498	\$306
2014	2	0.0%	\$498	\$0	\$498	\$306

2BR /	2BR / 2BA												
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent							
2011	1	0.0%	\$498	\$0	\$498	\$306							
2012	2	0.0%	\$498	\$0	\$498	\$306							
2014	1	0.0%	\$498	\$0	\$498	\$306							
2014	2	0.0%	\$498	\$0	\$498	\$306							

\$0

\$0

Concd. Rent

\$387

\$387

\$387

\$387

Adj. Rent

\$387

\$387

\$387 \$387

Studi	o / 1B.	A		
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.
2011	1	0.0%	\$387	\$0
2012	2	0.0%	\$387	\$0

\$387

\$387

2014

2014

1

2

0.0%

0.0%

1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2011	1	0.0%	\$691	\$0	\$691	\$540
2012	2	0.0%	\$691	\$0	\$691	\$540
2014	1	0.0%	\$691	\$0	\$691	\$540
2014	2	0.0%	\$691	\$0	\$691	\$540
2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2011	1	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$638
2012	2	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$638
2014	1	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$638
2014	2	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$638
2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2011	1	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$638
2012	2	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$638
2014	1	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$638
2014	2	0.0%	\$830	\$0	\$830	\$638
Studi	o / 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2011	1	0.0%	\$646	\$0	\$646	\$646

#### @ Novogradac & Company LLP 2014 All Rights Reserved.

	7		) /					1					
Tre	end:	@ <b>60</b>	%				Ir	end:	Marl	<u>xet</u>			
1BR	/ 1BA						1 <b>BR</b> /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2011	1	0.0%	\$765	\$0	\$765	\$614	2011	1	0.0%	\$975	\$0	\$975	\$824
2012	2	0.0%	\$765	\$0	\$765	\$614	2012	2	0.0%	\$975	\$0	\$975	\$824
2014	1	0.0%	\$765	\$0	\$765	\$614	2014	1	0.0%	\$975	\$0	\$975	\$824
2014	2	0.0%	\$765	\$0	\$765	\$614	2014	2	0.0%	\$975	\$0	\$975	\$824
2BR	/ 1BA						2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2011	1	0.0%	\$905	\$0	\$905	\$713	2011	1	0.0%	\$1,345	\$0	\$1,345	\$1,153
2012	2	0.0%	\$905	\$0	\$905	\$713	2012	2	0.0%	\$1,345	\$0	\$1,345	\$1,153
2014	1	0.0%	\$905	\$0	\$905	\$713	2014	1	0.0%	\$1,345	\$0	\$1,345	\$1,153
2014	2	0.0%	\$905	\$0	\$905	\$713	2014	2	0.0%	\$1,345	\$0	\$1,345	\$1,153
2BR	2BA						2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2011	1	0.0%	\$915	\$0	\$915	\$723	2011	1	0.0%	\$1,395	\$0	\$1,395	\$1,203
2012	2	0.0%	\$915	\$0	\$915	\$723	2012	2	0.0%	\$1,395	\$0	\$1,395	\$1,203
2014	1	0.0%	\$915	\$0	\$915	\$723	2014	1	0.0%	\$1,395	\$0	\$1,395	\$1,203
2014	2	0.0%	\$915	\$0	\$915	\$723	2014	2	0.0%	\$1,395	\$0	\$1,395	\$1,203
Studi	o / 1B	A					Studi	o / 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2011	1	0.0%	\$715	\$0	\$715	\$715	2011	1	0.0%	\$775	\$0	\$775	\$775
2012	2	0.0%	\$715	\$0	\$715	\$715	2012	2	0.0%	\$775	\$0	\$775	\$775
2014	1	0.0%	\$715	\$0	\$715	\$715	2014	1	0.0%	\$775	\$0	\$775	\$775
2014	2	0.0%	\$715	\$0	\$715	\$715	2014	2	0.0%	\$775	\$0	\$775	\$775

#### **Trend: Comments**

1Q11 The contact estimated that the waiting list currently has 1,000 households combined for all units. Construction on Antioch Manor Phase II and III has begun, and is estimated to be completed by January 2012. According to management, there is significant demand for additional senior housing in the area.

- 2Q12 The contact estimated that the waiting list currently has 1,000 households combined for all units. According to management, there is significant demand for additional senior housing in the area. There are two additonal phases to this property which consist of two types of senior housing -- Antioch Gardens and Villas as well as Antioch Summit. The Gardens and the Summit East and West are three-story elevator serviced structures that were completed in 2012 and 2006 respectively. The Villas feature clusters of four to five one-story town homes and this phase was completed in 2012. The Gardens and Villas are operated as a single 106-unit property. The rents for the first phase of Antioch Manor Estates have not changed since mid-2012.
- **1Q14** The contact estimated that the waiting list currently has 1,000 households combined for all units. According to management, there is significant demand for additional senior housing in the area. The rents for the first phase of Antioch Manor Estates have not changed since mid-2012.
- 2Q14 The contact estimated that the waiting list currently has 1,000 households combined for all unit types. According to management, there is significant demand for additional senior housing in the area. The rents for the first phase of Antioch Manor Estates have not changed since mid-2012. The property consists of a total of two phases.

## **Antioch Villas And Gardens**

#### **Effective Rent Date**

Location

Distance

Vacant Units

Vacancy Rate Туре

Marketing Began

Last Unit Leased

**Major Competitors** 

Leasing Began

**Contact Name** 

Phone

Units

4711 Bishop Ming Boulevard Stone Mountain, GA 30088 Dekalb County 8.6 miles 106 0 0.0% Midrise (age-restricted) (3 stories) Year Built/Renovated 2012 / N/A N/A 4/03/2012 N/A N/A **Tenant Characteristics** N/A Pauline 770-322-8839

3/31/2014



#### **Market Information**

Program
Annual Turnover Rate
Units/Month Absorbed
HCV Tenants
Leasing Pace
Annual Chg. in Rent
Concession

@50%, @60%, Market, Section 8 (Project 10% 13 0% Immediate Increased to Maximum Allowable Level None

#### Utilities

A/C	included central
Cooking	included electric
Water Heat	included gas
Heat	included electric
Other Electric	included
Water	included
Sewer	included
Trash Collection	included

## Antioch Villas And Gardens, continued

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
0	1	Midrise (3 stories)	N/A	482	\$647	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	N/A	yes	None
0	1	Midrise (3 stories)	1	482	\$777	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
0	1	Midrise (3 stories)	1	524	\$776	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (3 stories)	N/A	690	\$693	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	N/A	yes	None
1	1	Midrise (3 stories)	N/A	626	\$832	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	N/A	yes	None
1	1	Midrise (3 stories)	N/A	690	\$1,025	\$0	Market	Yes	0	N/A	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (3 stories)	4	626	\$798	\$0	Section 8 (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA)	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	1	Midrise (3 stories)	N/A	831	\$832	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	N/A	yes	None
2	1	Midrise (3 stories)	N/A	908	\$999	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	N/A	yes	None
2	1	Midrise (3 stories)	N/A	908	\$1,395	\$0	Market	Yes	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	1	Midrise (3 stories)	4	831	\$906	\$0	Section 8 (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA)	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None

#### **Unit Mix**

										, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
Studio / 1BA	\$647	\$0	\$647	\$0	\$647	Studio / 1BA	\$777	\$0	\$777	\$0	\$777	
1BR / 1BA	\$693	\$0	\$693	-\$151	\$542	1BR / 1BA	\$832	\$0	\$832	-\$151	\$681	
2BR / 1BA	\$832	\$0	\$832	-\$192	\$640	2BR / 1BA	\$999	\$0	\$999	-\$192	\$807	
Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	Section 8	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
Studio / 1BA	\$776	\$0	\$776	\$0	\$776	1BR / 1BA	\$798	\$0	\$798	-\$151	\$647	
1BR / 1BA	\$1,025	\$0	\$1,025	-\$151	\$874	2BR / 1BA	\$906	\$0	\$906	-\$192	\$714	
2BR / 1BA	\$1,395	\$0	\$1,395	-\$192	\$1,203							

## Amenities

In-Unit Balcony/Patio Carpet/Hardwood Central A/C Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Hand Rails Oven Refrigerator Walk-In Closet

#### Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Concierge Elevators Central Laundry Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Service Coordination Blinds Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage Garbage Disposal Microwave Pull Cords Vaulted Ceilings Washer/Dryer hookup

Clubhouse/Meeting Courtyard Exercise Facility Neighborhood Network On-Site Management Recreation Areas Theatre

#### Security Limited Access Perimeter Fencing Video Surveillance

Services Shuttle Service

Premium Delivered Hot Lunches Housekeeping Other

Library, offices for home

#### Comments

The property consists of two types of senior housing: Antioch Villas and Antioch Gardens. The Gardens are three-story elevator serviced structures. The Villas feature clusters of four to five one-story town homes. While the Gardens includes all utilities in the rental rates, only water, sewer, and trash are included in the rental rates for the one-story townhomes at the Villas. The newly completed Antioch Gardens and Villas operates as a single property. The first units were completed in April 2012 and fully leased in December 2012, representing an absorption rate of approximately 15 units per month. No concessions were offered during lease-up. A detailed unit mix was not available for this 106-unit property. It is known that 90 units are income restricted and eight units have project-based subsidy where tenants pay 30 percent of their income as rent.

The property will also has a full time activities director and the option to partake in the Gracious Living Package. For a fee, residents can benefit from services including housekeeping, laundry and hot-meal delivery.

There are approximately 150 households on the waiting list solely for the LIHTC units. Management reported that there is demand for additional senior LIHTC housing in the market. There are plans for another phase to be built.

## Antioch Villas And Gardens, continued

## **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rate	es		
4Q07	1Q08	2Q12	1Q14
N/A	N/A	0.0%	0.0%

## Trend: @50%

1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	2	N/A	\$672	\$0	\$672	\$521
2014	1	N/A	\$693	\$0	\$693	\$542
2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	2	N/A	\$806	\$0	\$806	\$614
2014	1	N/A	\$832	\$0	\$832	\$640
Studi	o / 1B.	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	2	N/A	\$627	\$0	\$627	\$627
2014	1	N/A	\$647	\$0	\$647	\$647

Tw	and a	@(0)	)/			
		@609	/0			
1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2007	4	N/A	\$605 - \$798	\$0	\$605 - \$798	\$454 - \$647
2008	1	N/A	\$780 - \$801	\$0	\$780 - \$801	\$629 - \$650
2012	2	N/A	\$807	\$0	\$807	\$656
2014	1	N/A	\$832	\$0	\$832	\$681
2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2007	4	N/A	\$925 - \$958	\$0	\$925 - \$958	\$733 - \$766
2008	1	N/A	\$925 - \$958	\$0	\$925 - \$958	\$733 - \$766
2012	2	N/A	\$967	\$0	\$967	\$775
2014	1	N/A	\$999	\$0	\$999	\$807
2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2007	4	N/A	\$721 - \$950	\$0	\$721 - \$950	\$529 - \$758
2008	1	N/A	\$950 - \$961	\$0	\$950 - \$961	\$758 - \$769
Studi	o / 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2007	4	N/A	\$725	\$0	\$725	\$725
2008	1	N/A	\$725 - \$735	\$0	\$725 - \$735	\$725 - \$735
2012	2	0.0%	\$753	\$0	\$753	\$753

Tre	end:	Marl	ket				Tre	end:	Section	o <b>n 8</b>			
1BR	/ 1BA						1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2007	4	N/A	\$950 - \$1,150	\$0	\$950 - \$1,150	\$799 - \$999	2007	4	N/A	\$614 - \$810	\$0	\$614 - \$810	\$463 - \$659
2008	1	N/A	\$1,248	\$0	\$1,248	\$1,097	2008	1	N/A	\$780 - \$801	\$0	\$780 - \$801	\$629 - \$650
2012	2	N/A	\$1,025	\$0	\$1,025	\$874	2012	2	0.0%	\$798	\$0	\$798	\$647
2014	1	N/A	\$1,025	\$0	\$1,025	\$874	2014	1	0.0%	\$798	\$0	\$798	\$647
2BR	/ 1BA						2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2007	4	N/A	\$1,175 - \$1,250	\$0	\$1,175 - \$1,250	\$983 - \$1,058	2007	4	N/A	\$917	\$0	\$917	\$725
2012	2	N/A	\$1,250	\$0	\$1,250	\$1,058	2008	1	N/A	\$906	\$0	\$906	\$714
2014	1	N/A	\$1,395	\$0	\$1,395	\$1,203	2012	2	0.0%	\$906	\$0	\$906	\$714
							2014	1	0.0%	\$906	\$0	\$906	\$714
2BR /	2BA												
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	2BR /	2BA					
2007	4	N/A	\$1,225 - \$1,300	\$0	\$1,225 - \$1,300	\$1,033 - \$1,108	Year	~	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2008	1	N/A	\$1,420 - \$1,670	\$0	\$1,420 - \$1,670	\$1,228 - \$1,478	2007	4	N/A	\$677 - \$917	\$0	\$677 - \$917	\$485 - \$725
							2008	1	N/A	\$906	\$0	\$906	\$714
Studi	o / 1B	Α											
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Studi	o / 1B	A				
2007	4	N/A	\$825	\$0	\$825	\$825	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	2	0.0%	\$795	\$0	\$795	\$795	2007	4	N/A	\$695	\$0	\$695	\$695
2014	1	0.0%	\$776	\$0	\$776	\$776	2008	1	N/A	\$725 - \$735	\$0	\$725 - \$735	\$725 - \$735

2014 1 0.0%

\$777

\$0

\$777

\$777

#### **Trend: Comments**

- 4Q07 The proposed property has both tax credit and PBRA units. If approved, it will open in August 2009. All utilities are included for most of the units, however they are not for the "Villas" section of the property. We could not enter this into the table separately, so all NET rents were entered. For the 1 BR/1 BA with 754 sqft PBRA and LIHTC units (17 total), the utility allowance is \$98. The resulting gross rent for the PBRA units is \$712 and for the LIHTC units is \$703. For the 2 BR/2 BA with 994 sqft PBRA and LIHTC units (23 total), the utility allowance is \$120. The resulting gross rent for the PBRA units is \$797 and for the LIHTC units is \$841. These gross rents are still below the maximum allowable. The property will also have a full time activities director and the option to partake in the Gracious Living Package. For a fee, residents can benefit from services including housekeeping, laundry and hot-meal delivery.
- 1Q08 The Subject will consist of three types of senior housing in Phase II: Antioch Villas, Antioch Summit, and Antioch Gardens. The Gardens and the Summit East and West will be three-story elevator serviced structures. The Villas will feature clusters of four to five one-story town homes. While the Gardens and Summit will include all utilities in the rental rates, only water, sewer, and trash are included in the rental rates for the one-story townhomes at the Villas. We have added the utility allowance estimate provided by the developer of \$98 and \$120 for the one- and two-bedroom units, respectively, to the net rents for the purposes of this study and reflected that all utilities are included at all portions of the property to ensure that utility adjustments are accurate.

The property will also have a full time activities director and the option to partake in the Gracious Living Package. For a fee, residents can benefit from services including housekeeping, laundry and hot-meal delivery.

2Q12 The property consists of two types of senior housing: Antioch Villas and Antioch Gardens. The Gardens are three-story elevator serviced structures. The Villas feature clusters of four to five one-story town homes. While the Gardens includes all utilities in the rental rates, only water, sewer, and trash are included in the rental rates for the one-story townhomes at the Villas. We have added the utility allowance estimate provided by the developer of \$98 and \$120 for the one- and two-bedroom units, respectively, to the net rents for the purposes of this study and reflected that all utilities are included at all portions of the property to ensure that utility adjustments are accurate. The newly completed Antioch Gardens and Villas operates as a single property. The first units were completed in April 2012 and fully leased in December 2012, representing an absorption rate of approximately 15 units per month. No concessions were offered during lease-up. A detailed unit mix was not available for this 106-unit property. It is known that 90 units are income restricted and eight units have project-based subsidy where tenants pay 30 percent of their income as rent.

The property will also has a full time activities director and the option to partake in the Gracious Living Package. For a fee, residents can benefit from services including housekeeping, laundry and hot-meal delivery.

There are approximately 150 households on the waiting list solely for the LIHTC units. Management reported that there is demand for additional senior LIHTC housing in the market. There are plans for another phase to be built.

1Q14 The property consists of two types of senior housing: Antioch Villas and Antioch Gardens. The Gardens are three-story elevator serviced structures. The Villas feature clusters of four to five one-story town homes. While the Gardens includes all utilities in the rental rates, only water, sewer, and trash are included in the rental rates for the one-story townhomes at the Villas. The newly completed Antioch Gardens and Villas operates as a single property. The first units were completed in April 2012 and fully leased in December 2012, representing an absorption rate of approximately 15 units per month. No concessions were offered during lease-up. A detailed unit mix was not available for this 106-unit property. It is known that 90 units are income restricted and eight units have project-based subsidy where tenants pay 30 percent of their income as rent.

The property will also has a full time activities director and the option to partake in the Gracious Living Package. For a fee, residents can benefit from services including housekeeping, laundry and hot-meal delivery.

There are approximately 150 households on the waiting list solely for the LIHTC units. Management reported that there is demand for additional senior LIHTC housing in the market. There are plans for another phase to be built.

## **Chamblee Senior Apartments**

#### Effective Rent Date

Location Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate Type Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased Major Competitors Tenant Characteristics Contact Name Phone 4/16/2014 3381 Malone Drive Chamblee, GA 30341 Dekalb County 10.1 miles 65 0 0.0% Midrise (age-restricted) (4 stories) 2007 / N/A 10/01/2007 11/16/2007 N/A Ashford Landing and Ashford Parkside Average age is 72 Denise 770-451-8667



#### **Market Information**

Program Annual Turnover Rate Units/Month Absorbed HCV Tenants Leasing Pace Annual Chg. in Rent Concession @30%, @50%, @60%, @60% (Project 5% 14 0% Within one week None None

# Utilities A/C not included -- central Cooking not included -- electric Water Heat not included -- electric Heat not included -- electric Other Electric not included Water included Sewer included

included

**Trash Collection** 

© Novogradac & Company LLP 2014 All Rights Reserved.

## Chamblee Senior Apartments, continued

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession	Restriction	Waiting	Vacant	Vacancy	Max Rent?	Range
						(monthly)		List		Rate		U
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	1	695	\$305	\$0	@30%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	3	699	\$305	\$0	@30%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	6	699	\$415	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	9	699	\$420	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	3	695	\$616	\$0	@60% (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA)	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	10	699	\$616	\$0	@60% (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA)	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	3	886	\$374	\$0	@30%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	7	886	\$570	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	4	899	\$570	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	2	886	\$575	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	3	899	\$575	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	4	886	\$742	\$0	@60% (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA)	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	1	Midrise (4 stories)	9	899	\$742	\$0	@60% (Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA)	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	1	1,069	N/A	\$0	Non-Rental	None	0	0.0%	N/A	None

Unit Mi	X											
@30%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$305	\$0	\$305	-\$33	\$272	1BR / 1BA	\$415	\$0	\$415	-\$33	\$382	
2BR / 1BA	\$374	\$0	\$374	-\$40	\$334	2BR / 1BA	\$570	\$0	\$570	-\$40	\$530	
@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	Non-Rental	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$420 - \$616	\$0	\$420 - \$616	-\$33	\$387 - \$583	2BR / 2BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	-\$40	N/A	
2BR / 1BA	\$575 - \$742	\$0	\$575 - \$742	-\$40	\$535 - \$702							

## **Chamblee Senior Apartments, continued**

## Amenities

#### In-Unit

Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Microwave Pull Cords Walk-In Closet

#### Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Concierge Elevators Central Laundry Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Carpeting Coat Closet Ceiling Fan Hand Rails Oven Refrigerator Washer/Dryer hookup

Clubhouse/Meeting Courtyard Exercise Facility Non-shelter Services On-Site Management Service Coordination

#### Security

Intercom (Buzzer)

Premium

Medical Professional

Services Adult Education

Other None

#### Comments

Management does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers in addition to the PBRA units. The combined waiting list has 58 households at present. The average age of seniors at this property is approximately 72 years.

#### **Chamblee Senior Apartments, continued**

## **Trend Report**

Vacancy 1	Rates
-----------	-------

2Q10	4Q10	1Q14	2Q14
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Tre	end:	@30%	0			
1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	2	0.0%	\$316	\$0	\$316	\$283
2010	4	0.0%	\$305	\$0	\$305	\$272
2014	1	0.0%	\$305	\$0	\$305	\$272
2014	2	0.0%	\$305	\$0	\$305	\$272
2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	2	0.0%	\$375	\$0	\$375	\$335
2010	4	0.0%	\$374	\$0	\$374	\$334
2014	1	0.0%	\$374	\$0	\$374	\$334
2014	2	0.0%	\$374	\$0	\$374	\$334

#### Trend: @60%

1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	2	0.0%	\$420 - \$616	\$0	\$420 - \$616	\$387 - \$583
2010	4	0.0%	\$420 - \$616	\$0	\$420 - \$616	\$387 - \$583
2014	1	0.0%	\$420 - \$616	\$0	\$420 - \$616	\$387 - \$583
2014	2	0.0%	\$420 - \$616	\$0	\$420 - \$616	\$387 - \$583
2BR /	' 1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	2	0.0%	\$442 - \$742	\$0	\$442 - \$742	\$402 - \$702
2010	4	0.0%	\$575 - \$742	\$0	\$575 - \$742	\$535 - \$702
2014	1	0.0%	\$575 - \$742	\$0	\$575 - \$742	\$535 - \$702
2014	2	0.0%	\$575 - \$742	\$0	\$575 - \$742	\$535 - \$702

1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	2	0.0%	\$420	\$0	\$420	\$387
2010	4	0.0%	\$415	\$0	\$415	\$382
2014	1	0.0%	\$415	\$0	\$415	\$382
2014	2	0.0%	\$415	\$0	\$415	\$382
2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	2	0.0%	\$575	\$0	\$575	\$535
2010	4	0.0%	\$570	\$0	\$570	\$530
2014	1	0.0%	\$570	\$0	\$570	\$530
2014	2	0.0%	\$570	\$0	\$570	\$530

2BR / 1BA					
Year QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent

#### 2BR / 2BA

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	2	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2010	4	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2014	1	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2014	2	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A

#### **Trend: Comments**

- 2Q10 Management does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers in addition to the PBRA units. The combined waiting list is estimated to be two years, or 72 households. Management reported a demand for any type of affordable senior housing.
- **4Q10** Management does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers in addition to the PBRA units. The combined waiting list is estimated to be two years, or 75 households. The average age of seniors at this property is approximately 72 years. Management indicated that approximately 5.0 percent of the tenants at this property work at least part time. Management reported a strong demand for any type of affordable senior housing. Rents for units restricted to 30 and 50 percent of the AMI decreased between 1.0 and 3.0 percent.
- 1Q14 Management does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers in addition to the PBRA units. The combined waiting list has 58 households. The average age of seniors at this property is approximately 72 years.
- 2Q14 Management does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers in addition to the PBRA units. The combined waiting list has 58 households at present. The average age of seniors at this property is approximately 72 years.

## **Retreat At Madison Place**

Location	3907 Redwing Circle Decatur, GA 30032 Dekalb County
Distance	5.3 miles
Units	160
Vacant Units	4
Vacancy Rate	2.5%
Туре	Midrise (age-restricted) (4 stories)
Year Built/Renovated	2007 / N/A
Marketing Began	N/A
Leasing Began	N/A
Last Unit Leased	N/A
Major Competitors	Could not identify
Tenant Characteristics	Most tenants 55-62; 60%+ previous homeowners; tenants from downtown ATL, Decatur, Stn Mtn, Lithonia; 10% out of state (AL, NY, CA), 5% employed
Contact Name	Yolanda
Phone	(404) 289-8393

3/25/2014

Effective Rent Date



Market Information	on	Utilities	
Program	@60%	A/C	not included central
Annual Turnover Rate	N/A	Cooking	not included electric
<b>Units/Month Absorbed</b>	14.4	Water Heat	not included electric
HCV Tenants	N/A	Heat	not included electric
Leasing Pace	Two-bedrooms within one month	Other Electric	not included
Annual Chg. in Rent	None	Water	included
Concession	None	Sewer	included

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range	
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	40	697	\$699	\$0	@60%	None	0	0.0%	yes	None	
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	120	987	\$789	\$0	@60%	None	4	3.3%	yes	None	

**Trash Collection** 

included

## **Unit Mix**

@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$699	\$0	\$699	-\$33	\$666
2BR / 2BA	\$789	\$0	\$789	-\$40	\$749

## **Retreat At Madison Place, continued**

## Amenities

### In-Unit

Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Oven Refrigerator

#### Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Elevators Central Laundry On-Site Management Theatre Carpeting Coat Closet Ceiling Fan Hand Rails Pull Cords Washer/Dryer hookup

Clubhouse/Meeting

Exercise Facility

Picnic Area

Off-Street Parking

## Security

Limited Access

Premium None Services Adult Education Shuttle Service

**Other** Walking trails, game room,

#### Comments

Contact stated that the rents are the same since January 2013. Contact stated that the demand is very high for affordable senior properties in the area. Contact did not know annual turnover or percentage of Section 8 voucher tenants.

#### **Retreat At Madison Place, continued**

#### **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates			
1Q11	2Q12	1Q14	2Q14
8.7%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%

#### **Trend: @60%**

1BR /	1BA										
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
2011	1	0.0%	\$699	\$0	\$699	\$666					
2012	2	0.0%	\$699	\$0	\$699	\$666					
2014	1	0.0%	\$699	\$0	\$699	\$666					
2014	2	0.0%	\$699	\$0	\$699	\$666					
2BR /	2BR / 2BA										
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
2011	1	11.7%	\$789	\$60	\$729	\$689					
2012	2	3.3%	\$789	\$0	\$789	\$749					
2014	1	3.3%	\$789	\$0	\$789	\$749					
2014	2	3.3%	\$789	\$0	\$789	\$749					

#### **Trend: Comments**

1Q11 The one bedroom units typically lease within one week from the waiting list. The two bedrooms take between 30 and 60 days to lease. Three of the vacant two bedrooms are leased. Management estimated five moveouts each month. Of these five, an estimated three each month are due to financial reasons; mainly that the supporting family/family member can no longer support the senior's rent. Therefore, several seniors have moved out to live with family members.

- 2Q12 Management estimated five move-outs each month. Of these five, an estimated three each month are due to financial reasons; mainly that the supporting family/family member can no longer support the senior's rent. Therefore, several seniors have moved out to live with family members. The manager states that one-bedroom units are more in demand with tenants mostly because of their lower rent. Furthermore, many seniors are one person households who have little need for additional space. About half of the tenants at this property own a car. All units are set-aside at 60 percent of AMI and rents are at the maximum allowable.
- 1Q14 Contact stated that the rents are the same since January 2013 and it is 100 percent occupied. Contact stated that the demand is very high for affordable senior properties in the area and that there needs to be more. Contact did not know annual turnover or percentage of Section 8 tenants. Manager started working this year.
- 2Q14 Contact stated that the rents are the same since January 2013. Contact stated that the demand is very high for affordable senior properties in the area. Contact did not know annual turnover or percentage of Section 8 voucher tenants.

## **Robins Landing Apartments**

# Effective Rent Date

Phone

Location	3529 Robins Landing Way Decatur, GA 30032 Dekalb County
Distance	3.8 miles
Units	304
Vacant Units	18
Vacancy Rate	5.9%
Туре	Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated	1968-1973 / 1999-2001
Marketing Began	N/A
Leasing Began	N/A
Last Unit Leased	1/24/2005
Major Competitors	East Lake Apartments
Tenant Characteristics	Majority are local but 20 to 30% come from out of state. Many work in the food service industry.
Contact Name	Bennett

404.289.7797

3/03/2014



<b>Market Informati</b>	on	Utilities	Utilities				
Program	@60%	A/C	not included central				
Annual Turnover Rate	50%	Cooking	not included electric				
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric				
HCV Tenants	N/A	Heat	not included electric				
Leasing Pace	Two weeks	<b>Other Electric</b>	not included				
Annual Chg. in Rent	None	Water	included				
Concession	Reduced rates	Sewer	included				
		Trash Collection	included				

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	40	705	\$650	\$0	@60%	No	N/A	N/A	no	None
2	1	Garden (3 stories)	144	828	\$729	\$129	@60%	No	N/A	N/A	no	None
2	1	Garden (3 stories)	40	858	\$739	\$129	@60%	No	N/A	N/A	no	None
2	1	Garden (3 stories)	40	878	\$759	\$129	@60%	No	0	0.0%	no	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	32	1,260	\$955	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	no	None
4	2	Garden (3 stories)	8	1,380	\$1,055	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	no	None

## Unit Mix

@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$650	\$0	\$650	-\$33	\$617
2BR / 1BA	\$729 - \$759	\$129	\$600 - \$630	-\$40	\$560 - \$590
3BR / 2BA	\$955	\$0	\$955	-\$54	\$901
4BR / 2BA	\$1,055	\$0	\$1,055	\$0	\$1,055

## **Robins Landing Apartments, continued**

## Amenities

#### In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Cable/Satellite/Internet Central A/C Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Refrigerator

#### Property

Basketball Court Central Laundry On-Site Management Swimming Pool Blinds Carpeting Coat Closet Ceiling Fan Oven Washer/Dryer hookup

Clubhouse/Meeting Off-Street Parking Playground **Security** Limited Access Patrol Perimeter Fencing

Premium None Services None

Other

Free after school care, and

#### Comments

The property does accept housing choice vouchers; however, management was unable to estimate the percentage of tenants currently using them.

## **Robins Landing Apartments, continued**

## **Trend Report**

Trend. @60%

Vacancy Rates			
2Q12	1Q13	2Q13	1Q14
1.6%	8.9%	8.2%	5.9%

1 re	/11u •		/0			
1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	2	N/A	\$650	\$131	\$519	\$486
2013	1	N/A	\$650	\$27	\$623	\$590
2013	2	N/A	\$650	\$135	\$515	\$482
2014	1	N/A	\$650	\$0	\$650	\$617
2BR /						
Year	•	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	2	N/A	\$729 - \$749	\$140 - \$160	\$569 - \$609	\$529 - \$569
2013	1	N/A	\$729 - \$749	\$30 - \$31	\$699 - \$718	\$659 - \$678
2013	2	N/A	\$729 - \$759	\$149 - \$190	\$539 - \$590	\$499 - \$550
2014	1	N/A	\$729 - \$759	\$129	\$600 - \$630	\$560 - \$590
3BR /	2BA					
Year	•	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
Year 2012	<b>QT</b> 2	Vac. N/A	Face Rent \$965	<b>Conc.</b> \$216	<b>Concd. Rent</b> \$749	<b>Adj. Rent</b> \$695
	•					•
2012	2	N/A	\$965	\$216	\$749	\$695
2012 2013	2 1	N/A N/A	\$965 \$965	\$216 \$40	\$749 \$925	\$695 \$871
2012 2013 2013 2014	2 1 2 1	N/A N/A N/A	\$965 \$965 \$955	\$216 \$40 \$236	\$749 \$925 \$719	\$695 \$871 \$665
2012 2013 2013 2014 4BR /	2 1 2 1	N/A N/A N/A 0.0%	\$965 \$965 \$955 \$955	\$216 \$40 \$236 \$0	\$749 \$925 \$719 \$955	\$695 \$871 \$665 \$901
2012 2013 2013 2014 4BR / Year	2 1 2 1 7 2BA QT	N/A N/A N/A 0.0%	\$965 \$965 \$955 \$955 <b>Face Rent</b>	\$216 \$40 \$236 \$0 Conc.	\$749 \$925 \$719 \$955 Concd. Rent	\$695 \$871 \$665 \$901 Adj. Rent
2012 2013 2013 2014 4BR / Year 2012	2 1 2 1	N/A N/A 0.0% <b>Vac.</b> N/A	\$965 \$965 \$955 \$955 <b>Face Rent</b> \$1,058	\$216 \$40 \$236 \$0 <b>Conc.</b> \$257	\$749 \$925 \$719 \$955 Concd. Rent \$801	\$695 \$871 \$665 \$901 <b>Adj. Rent</b> \$801
2012 2013 2013 2014 4BR / Year 2012 2013	2 1 2 1 7 2BA QT	N/A N/A 0.0% <b>Vac.</b> N/A N/A	\$965 \$965 \$955 \$955 <b>Face Rent</b>	\$216 \$40 \$236 \$0 Conc.	\$749 \$925 \$719 \$955 Concd. Rent	\$695 \$871 \$665 \$901 Adj. Rent
2012 2013 2013 2014 4BR / Year 2012	2 1 2 1 <b>2</b> 1 <b>2</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>2</b> <b>3</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>4</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b> <b>1</b>	N/A N/A 0.0% <b>Vac.</b> N/A	\$965 \$965 \$955 \$955 <b>Face Rent</b> \$1,058	\$216 \$40 \$236 \$0 <b>Conc.</b> \$257	\$749 \$925 \$719 \$955 Concd. Rent \$801	\$695 \$871 \$665 \$901 <b>Adj. Rent</b> \$801

#### **Trend:** Comments

- 2Q12 All of the units have washers and dryer hookups. Tenants may rent washers and dryers for an additional monthly fee of \$40.
- 1Q13 The contact indicated that the property's vacancy rate is typical for the season. Traffic has been unable to offset turnover since October. The contact reported that the property's occupancy rate is expected to improve after income tax season.
- 2Q13 The contact reported current occupancy has been typical during the past six months. Deep concessions are currently being offered to keep the occupancy above 90 percent.
- 1Q14 The property does accept housing choice vouchers; however, management was unable to estimate the percentage of tenants currently using them.

## **Avery Glen Apartments**

Effective Rent Date

.....

Location339<br/>De<br/>De<br/>DeDistance0.9Units118Vacant Units0Vacancy Rate0.0TypeGaYear Built/Renovated199Marketing BeganN/2Leasing BeganN/2Last Unit LeasedN/2Major CompetitorsJacTenant CharacteristicsSimContact NameJasPhone404

3/31/2014
339 E. College Avenue Decatur, GA 30030 Dekalb County
0.9 miles
118
0
0.0%
Garden (3 stories)
1993 / N/A
N/A
N/A
N/A
Jackson Square, Archstone
Singles, small families, 10% seniors
Jasmine
404.687.8100



## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range	
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	50	798	\$885	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None	
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	35	1,087	\$1,005	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None	
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	33	1,153	\$1,055	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None	

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$885	\$0	\$885	-\$33	\$852
2BR / 2BA	\$1,005 - \$1,055	\$0	\$1,005 - \$1,055	-\$40	\$965 - \$1,015

Amenities			
In-Unit		Security	Services
Blinds Central A/C Garbage Disposal Oven Washer/Dryer hookup	Carpeting Dishwasher Microwave Refrigerator	In-Unit Alarm	None
<b>Property</b> Central Laundry On-Site Management	Off-Street Parking Swimming Pool	Premium None	<b>Other</b> None

## Comments

The contact stated that the waiting list is five households long.

## Avery Glen Apartments, continued

## **Trend Report**

Vacancy 1	Rates
-----------	-------

3Q12	1Q13	4Q13	1Q14
1.7%	0.8%	0.8%	0.0%

## **Trend: Market**

1BR / 1BA									
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2012	3	0.0%	\$870	\$0	\$870	\$837			
2013	1	2.0%	\$870	\$0	\$870	\$837			
2013	4	2.0%	\$875	\$0	\$875	\$842			
2014	1	0.0%	\$885	\$0	\$885	\$852			
2BR /	2BA								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2012	3	2.9%	\$990 - \$1,065	\$0	\$990 - \$1,065	\$950 - \$1,025			
2013	1	0.0%	\$990 - \$1,040	\$0	\$990 - \$1,040	\$950 - \$1,000			
2013	4	0.0%	\$995 - \$1,045	\$0	\$995 - \$1,045	\$955 - \$1,005			
2014	1	0.0%	\$1,005 - \$1,055	\$0	\$1,005 - \$1,055	\$965 - \$1,015			

#### **Trend:** Comments

**3Q12** Contact stated that the two vacant units have pending applications.

**1Q13** Contact stated that the waiting list is six months long.

4Q13 The contact stated that the waiting list is three to six months long. She stated there have been no major renovations to the property but that it is constantly updated with paint, fixtures, and flooring as needed.

**1Q14** The contact stated that the waiting list is five households long.

## **Clarion Apartments**

#### Effective Rent Date

Location Distance Units Vacant Units Vacanty Rate Type Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased Major Competitors Tenant Characteristics Contact Name

10 Rimington Lane Decatur, GA 30030 Dekalb County 2.2 miles 217 9 4.1% Garden (4 stories) 1990 / N/A N/A N/A N/A Jackson Square and Paces Park Mostly from Decatur and Atlanta Timaya 404-508-9360

2/12/2014



Market Informati	ion	Utilities	
Program	Market	A/C	not included central
Annual Turnover Rate	N/A	Cooking	not included electric
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric
HCV Tenants	0%	Heat	not included electric
Leasing Pace	2 weeks	<b>Other Electric</b>	not included
Annual Chg. in Rent	Increased 3-8% on all unit types	Water	not included
Concession	1/2 off first months rent on all unit	Sewer	not included
		Trash Collection	not included

#### Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (4 stories)	42	742	\$779	\$32	Market	None	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (4 stories)	35	759	\$799	\$33	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (4 stories)	35	850	\$834	\$35	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (4 stories)	27	1,072	\$979	\$41	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (4 stories)	25	1,102	\$990	\$41	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (4 stories)	25	1,140	\$1,069	\$45	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (4 stories)	28	1,373	\$1,239	\$52	Market	No	2	7.1%	N/A	None

#### **Unit Mix**

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$779 - \$834	\$32 - \$35	\$747 - \$799	\$20	\$767 - \$819
2BR / 2BA	\$979 - \$1,069	\$41 - \$45	\$938 - \$1,024	\$20	\$958 - \$1,044
3BR / 2BA	\$1,239	\$52	\$1,187	\$20	\$1,207

## **Clarion Apartments, continued**

## Amenities

#### In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage Fireplace Microwave Refrigerator Washer/Dryer hookup

#### Property

Car Wash Clubhouse/Meeting Garage Central Laundry Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Sport Court Tennis Court Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Oven Walk-In Closet

Carport Exercise Facility Jacuzzi Non-shelter Services On-Site Management Playground Swimming Pool

#### Security In-Unit Alarm Patrol

Premium

None

Services None

> Other Indoor racquetball court

#### Comments

There are eight vacant one-bedroom apartments and 12 vacant two-bedroom apartments.

#### **Clarion Apartments, continued**

#### **Trend Report**

3Q07	4Q08	3Q09	1Q14
9.7%	7.4%	3.7%	4.1%

#### **Trend: Market** 1BR / 1BA Concd. Rent Year QT Vac. Face Rent Adj. Rent Conc. 2007 3 N/A \$675 - \$775 \$0 \$675 - \$775 \$695 - \$795 2008 4 6.2% \$650 - \$705 \$0 \$650 - \$705 \$670 - \$725 2009 2.7% \$559 - \$669 \$579 - \$689 3 \$565 - \$730 \$0 - \$61 2014 1 N/A \$779 - \$834 \$32 - \$35 \$747 - \$799 \$767 - \$819 2BR / 2BA Year QT Face Rent Concd. Rent Adj. Rent Vac. Conc. 2007 3 N/A \$825 - \$955 \$0 \$825 - \$955 \$845 - \$975 2008 4 5.2% \$795 - \$820 \$0 \$795 - \$820 \$815 - \$840 2009 3 5.2% \$760 - \$855 \$63 - \$71 \$697 - \$784 \$717 - \$804 2014 1 N/A \$979 - \$1,069 \$41 - \$45 \$938 - \$1,024 \$958 - \$1,044 3BR / 2BA Year QT Vac. **Face Rent** Conc. Concd. Rent Adj. Rent 2007 25.0% \$993 \$0 \$993 \$1,013 3 2008 4 17.9% \$1,015 \$0 \$1,015 \$1,035 2009 3 \$928 \$77 \$851 \$871 3.6% 2014 1 7.1% \$1,239 \$52 \$1,187 \$1,207

#### **Trend:** Comments

**3Q07** The large one-bedroom and three-bedroom rents were not able to be updated.

- 4Q08 Contact stated that three of the vacancies have applications on them at the present time. There was a nine percent decrease on the smallest one-bedroom unit, a 12% decrease on the one-bedroom at 759 square feet, a four percent increase on the large one-bedroom units, a three percent decrease on the small two-bedroom units, a ten percent decrease on the two-bedroom units at 1,102 square feet, a 15% decrease on the large two-bedroom units, and a two percent increase on the three-bedroom units.
- **3Q09** The contact estimated vacancy by unit type and indicated that the current concession only applies to the eight vacancies. The concession has been offered for two weeks and therefore has not likely affected many of the units. Rents have decreased significantly since the last interview in October 2008 but occupancy has increased from 93 to 97 percent.
- 1Q14 There are eight vacant one-bedroom apartments and 12 vacant two-bedroom apartments.

## **Decatur Crossing**

**Effective Rent Date** 

Location

Phone

Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate Type Year Built/Renovated **Marketing Began** Leasing Began Last Unit Leased **Major Competitors Tenant Characteristics Contact Name** 

2/11/2014 100 Grayson Place Decatur, GA 30030 Dekalb County 1.6 miles 180 9 5.0% Various (3 stories) 2000 / N/A N/A N/A N/A Jackson Square, Clarion, and Paces Park Young professionals, families, 2% seniors Management



#### **Market Information**

Program **Annual Turnover Rate Units/Month Absorbed HCV** Tenants Leasing Pace Annual Chg. in Rent Concession

Market 62% N/A 0% 5-7 days Increased 3 to 16 percent None

404-298-1991

#### Utilities A/C

Heat

Water

Sewer

not included -- central Cooking not included -- electric Water Heat not included -- electric not included -- electric **Other Electric** not included not included not included **Trash Collection** not included

## Decatur Crossing, continued

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	595	\$862	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	602	\$902	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	911	\$1,203	\$0	Market	No	2	N/A	N/A	AVG
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	911	\$1,313	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	911	\$1,092	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,117	\$1,146	\$0	Market	No	4	N/A	N/A	AVG
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,266	\$1,223	\$0	Market	No	2	N/A	N/A	AVG
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,117	\$1,288	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,266	\$1,342	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,117	\$1,003	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,266	\$1,104	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
2	2	Townhouse (3 stories)	N/A	1,100	\$1,452	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	AVG
2	2	Townhouse (3 stories)	N/A	1,100	\$1,572	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
2	2	Townhouse (3 stories)	N/A	1,100	\$1,331	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,384	\$1,622	\$0	Market	No	1	N/A	N/A	AVG
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,384	\$1,816	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,384	\$1,427	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$862 - \$1,313	\$0	\$862 - \$1,313	\$20	\$882 - \$1,333
2BR / 2BA	\$1,003 - \$1,572	\$0	\$1,003 - \$1,572	\$20	\$1,023 - \$1,592
3BR / 2BA	\$1,427 - \$1,816	\$0	\$1,427 - \$1,816	\$20	\$1,447 - \$1,836

## Amenities

#### In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Carpeting Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Refrigerator Washer/Dryer hookup

#### Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Carport Garage Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Blinds Central A/C Exterior Storage Fireplace Oven Walk-In Closet

Car Wash Exercise Facility Central Laundry On-Site Management Swimming Pool

#### Security In-Unit Alarm Patrol Perimeter Fencing Video Surveillance

Premium None Services None

> **Other** Cyber cafe

## Comments

Management stated that the property's tenants are typically financially well off singles, couples, and families between homes. The high turnover rate is due to tenants purchasing homes. Management reported that high turnover is typical of Decatur. The property offers three to thirteen month leases.

#### **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates											
1Q11			2Q12	4Q13	1Q14						
3.3%			0.6%	10.6%	5.0%						
Tre	Trend: Market										
1BR /	1BA										
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
2011	1	N/A	\$996 - \$1,056	\$0	\$996 - \$1,056	\$1,016 - \$1,076					
2012	2	0.0%	\$744 - \$1,053	\$0	\$744 - \$1,053	\$764 - \$1,073					
2013	4	N/A	\$806 - \$1,029	\$0	\$806 - \$1,029	\$826 - \$1,049					
2014	1	N/A	\$862 - \$1,313	\$0	\$862 - \$1,313	\$882 - \$1,333					
2BR /	2BA										
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
2011	1	N/A	\$1,162 - \$1,385	\$0	\$1,162 - \$1,385	\$1,182 - \$1,405					
2012	2	0.0%	\$1,184 - \$1,256	\$0	\$1,184 - \$1,256	\$1,204 - \$1,276					
2013	4	N/A	\$1,116 - \$1,348	\$0	\$1,116 - \$1,348	\$1,136 - \$1,368					
2014	1	N/A	\$1,003 - \$1,572	\$0	\$1,003 - \$1,572	\$1,023 - \$1,592					
3BR/	2BA										
		<b>T</b> 7	E. D. (	C							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
2011	1	N/A	\$1,551	\$0	\$1,551	\$1,571					
2012	2	8.3%	\$1,479	\$0	\$1,479	\$1,499					
2013	4	N/A	\$1,509	\$0	\$1,509	\$1,529					
2014	1	N/A	\$1,427 - \$1,816	\$0	\$1,427 - \$1,816	\$1,447 - \$1,836					
Studio / 1BA											
Year		Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
I Cal	Q1	vac.	rate Kellt	Conc.	Concu. Kellt	Auj. Kent					

#### **Trend:** Comments

1Q11 Rents and occupancy are current as of March 2011; all other data is current as of October 2010.

2Q12 The contact stated that demand has recently increased and currently they have only one vacant unit.

- 4Q13 The property has nine vacant one-bedroom units and nine vacant two-bedroom units. The rent ranges for the units, in terms smallest to largest size, are as follows: \$804-\$809; \$791-\$821; \$960-\$1097; \$1348; \$1043-\$1188; \$1089-\$1229; \$1482-\$1536. This property was formerly known as both Archstone Decatur Crossing and Grayson Park previously.
- 1Q14 Management stated that the property's tenants are typically financially well off singles, couples, and families between homes. The high turnover rate is due to tenants purchasing homes. Management reported that high turnover is typical of Decatur. The property offers three to thirteen month leases.

## **Gables Montclair**

#### Effective Rent Date

2/14/2014

100 Ladson Court Decatur, GA 30033 Dekalb County

Location		

Distance 2 miles Units 183 2 Vacant Units Vacancy Rate 1.1% Туре Various Year Built/Renovated 2001-2002 / N/A Marketing Began N/A Leasing Began N/A Last Unit Leased N/A **Major Competitors** None Identified **Tenant Characteristics** Mixed tenancy **Contact Name** Sharon Phone 404-321-0167



Market Informati	on	Utilities	Utilities			
Program	Market	A/C	not included central			
Annual Turnover Rate	N/A	Cooking	not included electric			
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric			
HCV Tenants	0%	Heat	not included electric			
Leasing Pace	One week	Other Electric	not included			
Annual Chg. in Rent	None	Water	not included			
Concession	None	Sewer	not included			
		Trash Collection	not included			

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden	N/A	993	\$1,275	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
1	1.5	Townhouse	N/A	1,177	\$1,350	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Garden	N/A	1,312	\$1,550	\$0	Market	Yes	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	2.5	Townhouse	N/A	1,528	\$1,815	\$0	Market	Yes	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	2.5	Townhouse	N/A	1,817	\$1,955	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
3	2.5	Townhouse	N/A	2,225	\$2,680	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
3	3.5	Townhouse	N/A	2,071	\$2,840	\$0	Market	No	2	N/A	N/A	None

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,275	\$0	\$1,275	\$20	\$1,295
1BR / 1.5BA	\$1,350	\$0	\$1,350	\$20	\$1,370
2BR / 2BA	\$1,550	\$0	\$1,550	\$20	\$1,570
2BR / 2.5BA	\$1,815 - \$1,955	\$0	\$1,815 - \$1,955	\$20	\$1,835 - \$1,975
3BR / 2.5BA	\$2,680	\$0	\$2,680	\$20	\$2,700
3BR / 3.5BA	\$2,840	\$0	\$2,840	\$20	\$2,860

## Gables Montclair, continued

## Amenities

#### In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Cable/Satellite/Internet Central A/C Dishwasher Fireplace Microwave Refrigerator Walk-In Closet

#### Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Garage Off-Street Parking Picnic Area

#### Blinds Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage Garbage Disposal Oven Vaulted Ceilings Washer/Dryer hookup

Car Wash Exercise Facility Central Laundry On-Site Management Swimming Pool

#### Security None

Services None

Premium None

#### Other Bay windows, roman tubs,

#### Comments

Management stated that the waiting list for two-bedroom apartments is 20 households long.

### **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates		
1Q06	4Q10	1Q14
4.4%	3.8%	1.1%

#### **Trend: Market**

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2006	1	N/A	\$1,140	\$0	\$1,140	\$1,160
2010	4	N/A	\$1,350	\$113	\$1,237	\$1,257
2014	1	N/A	\$1,350	\$0	\$1,350	\$1,370

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2006	1	N/A	\$1,000 - \$1,075	\$0	\$1,000 - \$1,075	\$1,020 - \$1,095
2010	4	N/A	\$1,235	\$103	\$1,132	\$1,152
2014	1	N/A	\$1,275	\$0	\$1,275	\$1,295

#### 2BR / 2.5BA

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2006	1	N/A	\$1,520 - \$1,570\$	5127 - \$131	\$1,393 - \$1,439	\$1,413 - \$1,459
2010	4	N/A	\$1,815 - \$1,955\$	5151 - \$163	\$1,664 - \$1,792	\$1,684 - \$1,812
2014	1	N/A	\$1,815 - \$1,955	\$0	\$1,815 - \$1,955	\$1,835 - \$1,975

#### 2BR / 2BA

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2006	1	N/A	\$1,440	\$120	\$1,320	\$1,340
2010	4	N/A	\$1,550	\$129	\$1,421	\$1,441
2014	1	N/A	\$1,550	\$0	\$1,550	\$1,570

#### 3BR / 2.5BA

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2006	1	N/A	\$2,150 - \$2,445	\$179 - \$204	\$1,971 - \$2,241	\$1,991 - \$2,261
2010	4	N/A	\$2,680	\$223	\$2,457	\$2,477
2014	1	N/A	\$2,680	\$0	\$2,680	\$2,700
3BR /	3.5B	4				
Vear	OT	Vac	Face Rent	Conc	Concd Rent	Adi Rent

I Cal	4 Y	vac.	Face Kent	Conc.	Concu. Kent	Auj. Kem
2006	1	N/A	\$2,195	\$183	\$2,012	\$2,032
2010	4	N/A	\$2,840	\$237	\$2,603	\$2,623
2014	1	N/A	\$2,840	\$0	\$2,840	\$2,860

### **Trend:** Comments

1Q06 Original Interview (03/16/2006): Gables Montclair is a market rate property offering one-, two-, and three-bedroom garden style and townhouse units. The property is currently 95.6 percent occupied. Approximately 70 percent of the total units are townhouses and the remaining 30 percent are garden style apartments. The rents listed in the table are the basic rental rates. Some of the townhouses have hardwood floors in which case the rental rate is 40 dollars more than that listed in the rental table. The tenant is responsible for all utilities. However, the water/sewage and trash bills are paid to the landlord with trash costing 5 dollars per month and the water/sewage bill depending on the size of the unit. The rental rates are constantly changing depending on the market. Management was unable to provide absorption information. The property does not accept Section 8 vouchers. All townhouses have attached garages for no additional fee. While there is no designated picnic area, there are grills located adjacent to the swimming pool area. The property is offering a concession of Mays rent for free on the vacant units. There are 25 households on the waiting list, primarily waiting for the larger units.

- 4Q10 Contact stated that there is an additional fee for water, sewer, and trash. For a one-bedroom unit the fee is \$31, for a two-bedroom the fee is \$46, and for a three-bedroom the fee is \$57.
- 1Q14 Management stated that the waiting list for two-bedroom apartments is 20 households long.

## **PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT**

## Jackson Square

Effective Rent Date	
Effective Rent Dute	

Location
Distance
Units
Vacant Units
Vacancy Rate
Туре
Year Built/Renovated
Marketing Began
Leasing Began
Last Unit Leased
Major Competitors
Tenant Characteristics

**Contact Name** Phone

2/11/2014
455 Dekalb Industrial Way Decatur, GA 30030 Dekalb County
2.6 miles
380
34
8.9%
Garden (3 stories)
1998 / N/A
N/A
N/A
N/A
Archstone at Decatur Crossing and Paces Park
Diverse; No dominant age group
Jeneene
404-294-0400



Market Informati	on	Utilities	Utilities			
Program	Market	A/C	not included central			
Annual Turnover Rate	N/A	Cooking	not included electric			
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric			
HCV Tenants	0%	Heat	not included electric			
Leasing Pace	Three weeks	Other Electric	not included			
Annual Chg. in Rent	None	Water	not included			
Concession	None	Sewer	not included			
		Trash Collection	not included			

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	53	756	\$824	\$64	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	53	859	\$875	\$65	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	53	872	\$920	\$66	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	53	912	\$978	\$67	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	AVG*
2	1	Garden (3 stories)	52	1,071	\$983	\$70	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	AVG*
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	50	1,131	\$1,018	\$72	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	AVG*
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	50	1,224	\$1,145	\$76	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	AVG*
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	16	1,688	\$1,445	\$94	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	AVG*

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$824 - \$978	\$64 - \$67	\$760 - \$911	\$20	\$780 - \$931
2BR / 1BA	\$983	\$70	\$913	\$20	\$933
2BR / 2BA	\$1,018 - \$1,145	\$72 - \$76	\$946 - \$1,069	\$20	\$966 - \$1,089
3BR / 2BA	\$1,445	\$94	\$1,351	\$20	\$1,371

## Jackson Square, continued

### Amenities

#### In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Cable/Satellite/Internet Central A/C Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Refrigerator Walk-In Closet

#### Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Carport Exercise Facility Central Laundry On-Site Management Tennis Court Volleyball Court Blinds Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage Fireplace Oven Vaulted Ceilings Washer/Dryer hookup

Car Wash Clubhouse/Meeting Garage Off-Street Parking Swimming Pool Theatre Security In-Unit Alarm Limited Access Patrol Perimeter Fencing Video Surveillance

Premium None Services None

> **Other** Billiards room, sundeck

#### **Comments**

Management stated that a large number of tenants moved out in January. Rents for the one-bedrooms range from \$739-\$909 at 756 square feet, \$795-\$955 at 859 square feet, \$845-\$995 at 872 square feet, \$825-\$1,130 at 912 square feet. Rents for the two-bedrooms range from \$895-\$1,070 at 1,071 square feet, \$925-\$1110 at 1,131 square feet, \$1,040-\$1,250 at 1,224 square feet. Rents for the three-bedroom apartment range from \$1,330-\$1,560.

## **Trend Report**

TTellu Report						
Vaca	ncy Ra	ates				
1Q09			3Q09	2Q12	1Q14	
13.9%	ò	1	12.9%	3.9%	8.9%	
Tre	end:	Marl	ket			
1BR /						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2009	1	N/A	\$912 - \$967	\$0 - \$223	\$709 - \$967	\$729 - \$987
2009	3	N/A	\$912 - \$967	\$0 - \$197	\$735 - \$947	\$755 - \$967
2012	2	N/A	\$947 - \$1,002	\$64 - \$67	\$883 - \$935	\$903 - \$955
2014	1	N/A	\$824 - \$978	\$64 - \$67	\$760 - \$911	\$780 - \$931
2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2009	1	N/A	\$1,077	\$178	\$899	\$919
2009	3	N/A	\$1,077	\$178	\$899	\$919
2012	2	N/A	\$1,112	\$70	\$1,042	\$1,062
2014	1	N/A	\$983	\$70	\$913	\$933
2BR /						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2009	1	N/A	\$1,137 - \$1,212	\$112 - \$188	\$949 - \$1,100	\$969 - \$1,120
2009	3	N/A	\$1,137 - \$1,212	\$187 - \$212	\$925 - \$1,025	\$945 - \$1,045
2012	2	N/A	\$1,152 - \$1,247	\$72 - \$76	\$1,080 - \$1,171	\$1,100 - \$1,191
2014	1	N/A	\$1,018 - \$1,145	\$72 - \$76	\$946 - \$1,069	\$966 - \$1,089
3BR /	2RA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2009		vac. N/A	\$1,630	\$131	\$1,499	\$1,519
2009	3	N/A	\$1,630	\$280	\$1,350	\$1,370
2005	2	N/A	\$1,657	\$94	\$1,563	\$1,583
2012	1	N/A	\$1,445	\$94	\$1,351	\$1,371
	-		+-,	+ · ·		+ - ,

### **Trend:** Comments

- 1Q09 The contact reported that the reduced rents only apply to select units therefore some units will rent for the asking rent. The contact reported that the property is typically maintains a 90 percent occupancy rate or more, a rate that was last achieved in November 2008. The contact attributed the low occupancy rate to the economy. All floorplans have units with reduced rental rates except for the 912 square foot one-bedroom floorplan.
- **3Q09** Market rents have remained the same since the last interview in March 2009 but concessed rents have changed. The concessions on the smaller units have decreased while those of the larger two-bedroom units and the three-bedroom units have increased. All units offer a concession except for the 872 square foot floorplan. However, the concession only applies to certain vacant units. The concession began July 1, 2009 but management offered a similar concession in June 2009. The property is 87 percent occupied and 91 percent leased.
- **2Q12** Property manager indicated that there is no longer a waiting list for any unit types.

Concessions currently being offered include the dropping of all administration fees and a move-in special which provides the tenant the rest of month free once they sign the lease. The administration fees were estimated to be around 300 dollars and the move-in special was estimated to be a half months rent.

1Q14 Management stated that a large number of tenants moved out in January. Rents for the one-bedrooms range from \$739-\$909 at 756 square feet, \$795-\$955 at 859 square feet, \$845-\$995 at 872 square feet, \$825-\$1,130 at 912 square feet. Rents for the two-bedrooms range from \$895-\$1,070 at 1,071 square feet, \$925-\$1110 at 1,131 square feet, \$1,040-\$1,250 at 1,224 square feet. Rents for the three-bedroom apartment range from \$1,330-\$1,560.

## **PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT**

## Montage Old Fourth Ward (FKA 626 Dekalb)

### Effective Rent Date

Year Built/Renovated Marketing Began Leasing Began Last Unit Leased Major Competitors Tenant Characteristics Contact Name Phone

Location

Distance Units Vacant Units Vacancy Rate Type 3/31/2014

626 Dekalb Atlanta, GA 30307 Fulton County	
2.3 miles	
204	
17	
8.3%	
Midrise (6 stories)	
2007 / N/A	
N/A	
N/A	
N/A	
North Highland Steel, Mariposa Lofts	
Less than two percent senior	
Kevin	
404.688.1626	



## **Market Information**

Program Annual Turnover Rate Units/Month Absorbed HCV Tenants Leasing Pace Annual Chg. in Rent Concession

23% 16-17 0% Within one week Varies None

Market

### Utilities

A/C not included -- central Cooking not included -- electric Water Heat not included -- electric Heat not included -- electric Other Electric not included Water not included Sewer not included Trash Collection not included

## Montage Old Fourth Ward (FKA 626 Dekalb), continued

Unit M	lix (face	rent)										
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	709	\$1,071	\$0	Market	None	3	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	738	\$1,004	\$0	Market	None	0	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	780	\$1,080	\$0	Market	None	0	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	801	\$1,105	\$0	Market	None	0	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	824	\$1,128	\$0	Market	None	0	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	884	\$1,100	\$0	Market	None	1	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	934	\$1,128	\$0	Market	None	1	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,063	\$1,268	\$0	Market	None	1	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,072	\$1,225	\$0	Market	None	1	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,094	\$1,290	\$0	Market	None	3	N/A	N/A	AVG*
1.5	1	Midrise (6 stories)	3	1,602	\$1,804	\$0	Market	None	0	0.0%	N/A	AVG*
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,188	\$1,437	\$0	Market	None	1	N/A	N/A	AVG
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,065	\$1,463	\$0	Market	None	0	N/A	N/A	AVG*
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,076	\$1,453	\$0	Market	None	2	N/A	N/A	AVG*
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,125	\$1,505	\$0	Market	None	3	N/A	N/A	AVG*
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,234	\$1,487	\$0	Market	None	1	N/A	N/A	AVG*

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,004 - \$1,290	\$0	\$1,004 - \$1,290	\$20	\$1,024 - \$1,310
1.5BR / 1BA	\$1,804	\$0	\$1,804	\$20	\$1,824
2BR / 2BA	\$1,437 - \$1,505	\$0	\$1,437 - \$1,505	\$20	\$1,457 - \$1,525

In-Unit		Security	Services
Balcony/Patio	Blinds	Limited Access	None
Carpeting	Central A/C		
Coat Closet	Dishwasher		
Ceiling Fan	Garbage Disposal		
Microwave	Oven		
Refrigerator	Walk-In Closet		
Washer/Dryer	Washer/Dryer hookup		
Property		Premium	Other
Business Center/Computer Lab	Clubhouse/Meeting	None	None
Elevators	Exercise Facility		
Garage	Central Laundry		
Off-Street Parking	On-Site Management		
Swimming Pool	Theatre		

## Comments

Property associate commented that every unit of the 204 apartments has its own individual price, even if it is the exact same floor plan. Therefore, the rents listed are an average.

## Montage Old Fourth Ward (FKA 626 Dekalb), continued

1Q14

### **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates		
3Q12	4Q12	3Q13

3.9%	3.4%	2.5%	8.3%

### **Trend: Market**

110	11010	1VLaL				
1.5BF	<b>R / 1B</b> A	4				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2012	4	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2013	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2014	1	0.0%	\$1,804	\$0	\$1,804	\$1,824
1BR / 1.5BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
100	104					
1BR /	IDA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	3	N/A	\$954 - \$1,150	\$0	\$954 - \$1,150	\$974 - \$1,170
2012	4	N/A	\$954 - \$1,150	\$0	\$954 - \$1,150	\$974 - \$1,170
2013	3	N/A	\$1,025 - \$1,230	\$0	\$1,025 - \$1,230	\$1,045 - \$1,250
2014	1	N/A	\$1,004 - \$1,290	\$0	\$1,004 - \$1,290	\$1,024 - \$1,310
2BR / 2BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	3	N/A	\$1,245 - \$1,294	\$0	\$1,245 - \$1,294	\$1,265 - \$1,314
2012	4	N/A	\$1,245 - \$1,294	\$0	\$1,245 - \$1,294	\$1,265 - \$1,314
2013	3	N/A	\$1,245 - \$1,294	\$0	\$1,245 - \$1,294	\$1,265 - \$1,314
2014	1	N/A	\$1,437 - \$1,505	\$0	\$1,437 - \$1,505	\$1,457 - \$1,525

#### **Trend: Comments**

**3Q12** The leasing agent reported that the property changed management companies in June or July 2012. They are currently 96 percent occupied. Management indicated that they have 16 different floor plans, and only had pricing on six of these floor plans, as they were the only ones available. For these six floor plans, rents are listed in the grid, but the associate could not report vacancy by unit type.

Property associate also commented that every unit of the 204 apartments has its own individual price, even if it is the exact same floor plan. Therefore, the rents listed are an average. Management could not estimate turnover rates.

4Q12 N/A

**3Q13** The leasing agent reported that the property changed management companies in June or July 2012. Since that time, the property has changed its name from 626 DeKalb to Montage Old Fourth Ward.

They are currently 97 percent occupied. Management indicated that they have 16 different floor plans, and only had pricing on a few of these floor plans. For the units whose rents were disclosed, rents are listed in the grid.

Property associate also commented that every unit of the 204 apartments has its own individual price, even if it is the exact same floor plan. Therefore, the rents listed are an average.

Although it is not possible to determine a precise amount due to the large differences in rent between units, the property manager did report that rents, for the most part, have increased between two and four percent in the past year.

1Q14 Property associate commented that every unit of the 204 apartments has its own individual price, even if it is the exact same floor plan. Therefore, the rents listed are an average.

## **PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT**

## **Park Summit**

#### Effective Rent Date

2/12/2014

Location	2778 North Decatur Road Decatur, GA 30033 Dekalb County
Distance	2.1 miles
Units	148
Vacant Units	3
Vacancy Rate	2.0%
Туре	Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated	1991 / N/A
Marketing Began	N/A
Leasing Began	N/A
Last Unit Leased	N/A
Major Competitors	Jackson Square and Paces Park
<b>Tenant Characteristics</b>	Young professionals, small families, 3% seniors
Contact Name	Shelly
Phone	404.508.1117



Market Informati	on	Utilities	Utilities		
Program	Market	A/C	not included central		
Annual Turnover Rate	49%	Cooking	not included electric		
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included gas		
HCV Tenants	0%	Heat	not included gas		
Leasing Pace	Pre-leased-2 weeks	Other Electric	not included		
Annual Chg. in Rent	Increase 1% on all unit types	Water	not included		
Concession	None	Sewer	not included		
		<b>Trash Collection</b>	not included		

## Unit Mix (face rent)

	(	/										
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
0	1	Garden (3 stories)	24	522	\$750	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	28	710	\$840	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	28	827	\$950	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	1	Garden (3 stories)	14	927	\$1,010	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	20	1,160	\$1,100	\$92	Market	No	3	15.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	20	1,243	\$1,150	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	8	1,291	\$1,450	\$121	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	6	1,379	\$1,499	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
Studio / 1BA	\$750	\$0	\$750	\$0	\$750
1BR / 1BA	\$840 - \$950	\$0	\$840 - \$950	\$20	\$860 - \$970
2BR / 1BA	\$1,010	\$0	\$1,010	\$20	\$1,030
2BR / 2BA	\$1,100 - \$1,150	\$0 - \$92	\$1,008 - \$1,150	\$20	\$1,028 - \$1,170
3BR / 2BA	\$1,450 - \$1,499	\$0 - \$121	\$1,329 - \$1,499	\$20	\$1,349 - \$1,519

## Amenities

#### In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage Fireplace Oven Vaulted Ceilings Washer/Dryer hookup

#### Property

Car Wash Exercise Facility Central Laundry On-Site Management Tennis Court Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Refrigerator Walk-In Closet

Clubhouse/Meeting Garage Off-Street Parking Swimming Pool Security In-Unit Alarm Limited Access Patrol Perimeter Fencing

Premium None Services None

Other None

## Comments

Management stated that leasing pace varies depending on the season. Renovations are ongiong. As tenants move out, the carpet is replaced, appliances are updated, and the unit is repainted.

## **Trend Report**

			1Q13			
Tre			1215	4Q13	1Q14	
			4.1%	3.4%	2.0%	
1RD /	nd:	Mar	ket			
IDK /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	3	N/A	\$809 - \$900	\$0	\$809 - \$900	\$829 - \$920
2013	1	N/A	\$809 - \$900	\$0 - \$34	\$775 - \$900	\$795 - \$920
2013	4	3.6%	\$840 - \$950	\$70 - \$79	\$770 - \$871	\$790 - \$891
2014	1	0.0%	\$840 - \$950	\$0	\$840 - \$950	\$860 - \$970
2BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	3	0.0%	\$975	\$0	\$975	\$995
2013	1	7.1%	\$975	\$0	\$975	\$995
2013	4	0.0%	\$1,010	\$0	\$1,010	\$1,030
2014	1	0.0%	\$1,010	\$0	\$1,010	\$1,030
2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	3	N/A	\$1,075 - \$1,099	\$0	\$1,075 - \$1,099	\$1,095 - \$1,119
2013	1	N/A	\$1,075 - \$1,099	\$0	\$1,075 - \$1,099	\$1,095 - \$1,119
2013	4	2.5%	\$1,100 - \$1,150	\$0 - \$92	\$1,008 - \$1,150	\$1,028 - \$1,170
2014	1	7.5%	\$1,100 - \$1,150	\$0 - \$92	\$1,008 - \$1,150	\$1,028 - \$1,170
3BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	3	7.1%	\$1,350	\$0	\$1,350	\$1,370
2013	1	14.3%	\$1,350	\$0	\$1,350	\$1,370
2013	4	14.3%	\$1,450 - \$1,499	\$0 - \$121	\$1,329 - \$1,499	\$1,349 - \$1,519
2014	1	0.0%	\$1,450 - \$1,499	\$0 - \$121	\$1,329 - \$1,499	\$1,349 - \$1,519

Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2012	3	0.0%	\$705	\$0	\$705	\$705
2013	1	0.0%	\$705	\$0	\$705	\$705
2013	4	0.0%	\$730	\$0	\$730	\$730
2014	1	0.0%	\$750	\$0	\$750	\$750

### **Trend:** Comments

**3Q12** 10/23/12: Property manager indicated that next week they will offer a special for five openings. The special will be one month free with the signing of a 13 month lease.

1Q13 The small one-bedroom units are currently on special for \$775 per month.

- 4Q13 The contact reported a rent increase in June of 2013 across the board with the highest increases for the three bedroom units at 7.4 and 11.0 percent. There are a limited number of three bedroom units offered and they typically have high demand. The contact noted concessions are offered periodically to hasten the lease up of units.
- 1Q14 Management stated that leasing pace varies depending on the season. Renovations are ongiong. As tenants move out, the carpet is replaced, appliances are updated, and the unit is repainted.

## **PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT**

## **Parkway Grand Apartments**

## Effective Rent Date

Location	100 Woodbury Place Decatur, GA 30030 Dekalb County
Distance	0.3 miles
Units	313
Vacant Units	4
Vacancy Rate	1.3%
Туре	Garden
Year Built/Renovated	2001 / N/A
Marketing Began	N/A
Leasing Began	N/A
Last Unit Leased	N/A
Major Competitors	None Identified
<b>Tenant Characteristics</b>	Mixed tenancy from the local area; 25% new to the area from northern states
Contact Name	Leasing agent
Phone	770-987-8830/770-809-1021

2/17/2014



<b>Market Informati</b>	ion	Utilities	
Program	Market	A/C	not included central
Annual Turnover Rate	25%	Cooking	not included electric
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric
HCV Tenants	0%	Heat	not included electric
Leasing Pace	One to two weeks.	Other Electric	not included
Annual Chg. in Rent	LRO pricing	Water	not included
Concession	None	Sewer	not included
		Trash Collection	not included

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden	N/A	808	\$685	\$0	Market	No	1	N/A	N/A	AVG
1	1	Garden	N/A	808	\$765	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
1	1	Garden	N/A	808	\$605	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
1.5	1	Garden	N/A	810	\$713	\$0	Market	No	2	N/A	N/A	AVG
1.5	1	Garden	N/A	810	\$780	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
1.5	1	Garden	N/A	810	\$645	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
2	2	Garden	N/A	1,165	\$838	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	AVG
2	2	Garden	N/A	1,195	\$853	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	AVG
2	2	Garden	N/A	1,320	\$850	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	AVG
2	2	Garden	N/A	1,165	\$930	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
2	2	Garden	N/A	1,195	\$920	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
2	2	Garden	N/A	1,320	\$930	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
2	2	Garden	N/A	1,165	\$745	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
2	2	Garden	N/A	1,195	\$785	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
2	2	Garden	N/A	1,320	\$770	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW
3	2	Garden	N/A	1,405	\$963	\$0	Market	No	1	N/A	N/A	AVG
3	2	Garden	N/A	1,405	\$1,035	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH
3	2	Garden	N/A	1,405	\$890	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW

## Parkway Grand Apartments, continued

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$605 - \$765	\$0	\$605 - \$765	\$20	\$625 - \$785
1.5BR / 1BA	\$645 - \$780	\$0	\$645 - \$780	\$20	\$665 - \$800
2BR / 2BA	\$745 - \$930	\$0	\$745 - \$930	\$20	\$765 - \$950
3BR / 2BA	\$890 - \$1,035	\$0	\$890 - \$1,035	\$20	\$910 - \$1,055

## Amenities

#### In-Unit Security Services Balcony/Patio Blinds Limited Access None Central A/C Carpeting Patrol Coat Closet Dishwasher Exterior Storage Garbage Disposal Oven Refrigerator Vaulted Ceilings Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup Other Property Premium Business Center/Computer Lab Car Wash None None Clubhouse/Meeting Exercise Facility Garage Central Laundry Off-Street Parking On-Site Management Playground Swimming Pool Tennis Court

### Comments

None

## Parkway Grand Apartments, continued

## **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates			
4Q10	1Q11	4Q13	1Q14
8.9%	12.1%	4.2%	1.3%

## **Trend: Market**

1.5BF	<b>R / 1B</b>	4				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	4	N/A	\$785	\$0	\$785	\$805
2011	1	N/A	\$785	\$0	\$785	\$805
2013	4	N/A	\$705	\$0	\$705	\$725
2014	1	N/A	\$645 - \$780	\$0	\$645 - \$780	\$665 - \$800
1BR /	1BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	4	N/A	\$705	\$0	\$705	\$725
2011	1	N/A	\$705	\$0	\$705	\$725
2013	4	N/A	\$660	\$0	\$660	\$680
2014	1	N/A	\$605 - \$765	\$0	\$605 - \$765	\$625 - \$785
2BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	4	N/A	\$835 - \$929	\$0	\$835 - \$929	\$855 - \$949
2011	1	N/A	\$835 - \$929	\$0	\$835 - \$929	\$855 - \$949
2013	4	N/A	\$840 - \$850	\$0	\$840 - \$850	\$860 - \$870
2014	1	N/A	\$745 - \$930	\$0	\$745 - \$930	\$765 - \$950
3BR /	2BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2010	4	N/A	\$985	\$0	\$985	\$1,005
2011	1	N/A	\$985	\$0	\$985	\$1,005
2013	4	N/A	\$865	\$0	\$865	\$885
2014	1	N/A	\$890 - \$1,035	\$0	\$890 - \$1,035	\$910 - \$1,055

#### **Trend:** Comments

**4Q10** Contact indicated that five of the vacant units have pending applications.

1Q11 Rents and occupancy are current as of March 2011; all other information is current as of October 2010. Management indicated that the high vacancy rate is a result of the economy and tenants moving in order to find jobs.

4Q13 The contact reported typical occupancy between 95 and 100 percent during the past year. She noted the local rental market has been highly competitive during 2013. A unit mix or vacancies by unit type were not provided. The contact would not specify tenant characteristics or estimate the number of seniors residing at the property.

1Q14 N/A

## **PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT**

## **Spring Pointe Apartments**

Effective Rent Date	2/14/2014

Location 1301 Oakview Rd Decatur, GA 30030 Dekalb County Distance 1.8 miles Units 65 Vacant Units 0 0.0% Vacancy Rate Туре Garden (3 stories) Year Built/Renovated 1964/1994 / 1994 Marketing Began N/A Leasing Began N/A Last Unit Leased N/A **Major Competitors** Oakview Gardens **Tenant Characteristics Contact Name** Management (404) 687-9385 Phone



- All	XR	

10.00

<b>Market Informati</b>	on	Utilities	Utilities			
Program	Market	A/C	not included central			
Annual Turnover Rate	2%	Cooking	not included electric			
Units/Month Absorbed	N/A	Water Heat	not included electric			
HCV Tenants	3%	Heat	not included electric			
Leasing Pace	Two weeks	Other Electric	not included			
Annual Chg. in Rent	None	Water	included			
Concession	None	Sewer	included			
		Trash Collection	included			

## Unit Mix (face rent)

Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	6	573	\$530	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	1	Garden (3 stories)	26	858	\$625	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	27	873	\$650	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	6	1,146	\$760	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None

## Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$530	\$0	\$530	-\$33	\$497
2BR / 1BA	\$625	\$0	\$625	-\$40	\$585
2BR / 2BA	\$650	\$0	\$650	-\$40	\$610
3BR / 2BA	\$760	\$0	\$760	-\$54	\$706

## Spring Pointe Apartments, continued

Amenities			
In-Unit		Security	Services
Balcony/Patio Carpeting Coat Closet Oven	Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Refrigerator	None	None
Walk-In Closet Property		Premium	Other
Central Laundry On-Site Management Playground	Off-Street Parking Picnic Area	None	None

## Comments

The waiting list is about one year long. Management stated that high demand and low turnover are due to Decatur's excellent school district.

## **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates		
1Q08	2Q09	1Q14
0.0%	6.2%	0.0%

## **Trend: Market**

1BA					
QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
1	0.0%	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$467
2	N/A	\$510	\$0	\$510	\$477
1	0.0%	\$530	\$0	\$530	\$497
1BA					
QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
1	0.0%	\$595	\$0	\$595	\$555
2	N/A	\$605	\$0	\$605	\$565
1	0.0%	\$625	\$0	\$625	\$585
2BA					
QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
1	0.0%	\$620	\$0	\$620	\$580
2	N/A	\$640	\$0	\$640	\$600
1	0.0%	\$650	\$0	\$650	\$610
2BA					
QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
1	0.0%	\$730	\$0	\$730	\$676
2	N/A	\$740	\$0	\$740	\$686
1	0.0%	\$760	\$0	\$760	\$706
	IBA           QT           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2BA           QT           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2           1           2	1BA         QT       Vac.         1       0.0%         2       N/A         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         2       N/A         1       0.0%         2       Vac.         1       0.0%         2       N/A	QT         Vac.         Face Rent           1         0.0%         \$500           2         N/A         \$510           1         0.0%         \$530           TBA         Face Rent           QT         Vac.         Face Rent           1         0.0%         \$595           2         N/A         \$605           1         0.0%         \$625           2BA         Face Rent           1         0.0%         \$620           2         N/A         \$640           1         0.0%         \$650           2         N/A         \$640           1         0.0%         \$650           2         N/A         \$640           1         0.0%         \$650           2         N/A         \$640           1         0.0%         \$730           2         N/A         \$730           2         N/A         \$740	Vac.         Face Rent         Conc.           1         0.0%         \$500         \$0           2         N/A         \$510         \$0           1         0.0%         \$530         \$0           1         0.0%         \$530         \$0           1         0.0%         \$530         \$0           1         0.0%         \$530         \$0           1         0.0%         \$530         \$0           1         0.0%         \$595         \$0           2         N/A         \$605         \$0           1         0.0%         \$625         \$0           2BA         Face Rent         Conc.           1         0.0%         \$620         \$0           2         N/A         \$640         \$0           1         0.0%         \$650         \$0           2         N/A         \$640         \$0           1         0.0%         \$650         \$0           2         N/A         \$640         \$0           1         0.0%         \$650         \$0           2         N/A         \$730         \$0           2	IBA         Yac.         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent           1         0.0%         \$500         \$0         \$500           2         N/A         \$510         \$0         \$510           1         0.0%         \$530         \$0         \$530           2         N/A         \$510         \$0         \$530           1         0.0%         \$530         \$0         \$530           IBA         Face Rent         Conc.         Concd. Rent           1         0.0%         \$595         \$0         \$595           2         N/A         \$605         \$0         \$625           2         N/A         \$6605         \$0         \$625           2         N/A         \$6605         \$0         \$625           2         N/A         \$6605         \$0         \$620           2         N/A         \$660         \$0         \$620           2         N/A         \$640         \$0         \$640           1         0.0%         \$650         \$0         \$650           2         N/A         \$640         \$0         \$650           3         \$650

### **Trend:** Comments

1Q08 The property is managed by the Decatur Housing Authority but carries no subsidies or maximum income restrictions. The contact reported that there will not be a rent increase in 2008 as of now, because it appears as though tenants cannot afford one.

2Q09 The contact reported there are applications pending for the vacant units. It was noted the waiting list is a couple months long.

1Q14 The waiting list is about one year long. Management stated that high demand and low turnover are due to Decatur's excellent school district.

## 2. The following information is provided as required by DCA:

## **Housing Choice Vouchers**

TENANTS WITH VOUCHERS								
Comparable Property	Housing Choice Voucher Tenants							
Antioch Manor Estates	Senior	<b>Туре</b> LIHTC	8%					
Antioch Villas And Gardens	Senior	LIHTC	0%					
Chamblee Senior Apartments	Senior	LIHTC	0%					
Retreat At Madison Place	Senior	LIHTC	N/A					
Robins Landing Apartments	Family	LIHTC	N/A					
Avery Glen Apartments	Family	Market	0%					
Clarion Apartments	Family	Market	0%					
Decatur Crossing	Family	Market	0%					
Gables Montclair	Family	Market	0%					
Jackson Square	Family	Market	0%					
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Market	0%					
Park Summit	Family	Market	0%					
Parkway Grand Apartments	Family	Market	0%					
Spring Pointe Apartments	Family	Market	3%					

As illustrated in the table, one of the LIHTC properties reported having voucher tenants. The average number of voucher tenants at the LIHTC properties is three percent and the overall market average is one percent. The local market does not appear to be dependent on voucher tenants.

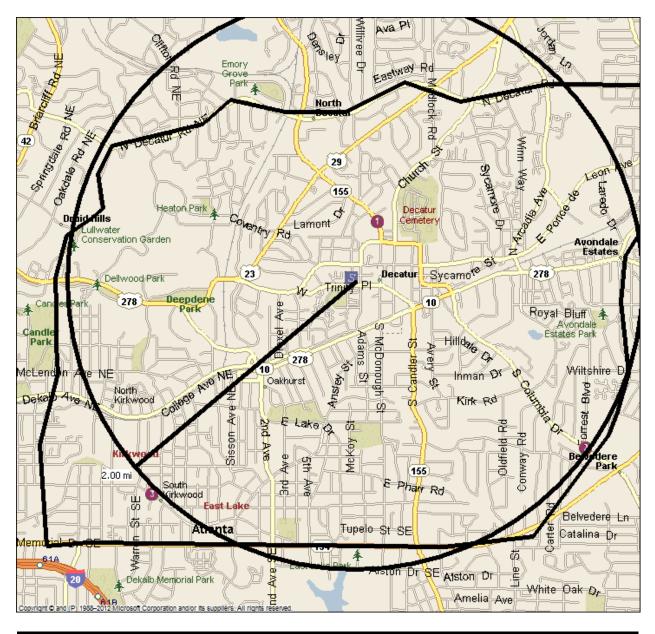
## Lease Up History

We were able to obtain absorption information from five comparable properties, illustrated following.

ABSORPTION								
	T	æ			Units Absorbed /			
Property Name	Tenancy	Туре	Built	of Units	Month			
Antioch Villas And Gardens	Senior	LIHTC	2012	106	13			
Chamblee Senior Apartments	Senior	LIHTC	2007	65	14			
Retreat At Madison Place	Senior	LIHTC	2007	160	14			
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Market	2007	204	17			
Average					15			

Antioch Villas and Gardens represents the most recent construction and is similar to the Subject in terms of size. Based on the absorption pace reported by this property, the waiting lists at all LIHTC comparables, and the strong demand for affordable housing in Decatur, we anticipate that the Subject will absorb 12 to 14 units per month, for an absorption period of seven to nine months.

## **3.** Competitive project map



Map					
Number	Property Name	Addresss	City	program	Tenancy
1	Clairmont Oaks	441 Clairmont Ave	Decatur	Bond	Family
2	New Columbia Forrest (Proposed)	1048 S Colubia Dr	Decatur	LIHTC	Senior
3	Kirkwood Gardens	1929 Hosea L Williams Dr SE	Atlanta	LIHTC/Market	Family

## 4. Amenities

A detailed description of amenities included in both the Subject and the comparable properties can be found in the amenity matrix below. The matrix has been color coded. Those properties that offer an amenity that the Subject does not offer are shaded in red, while those properties that do not offer an amenity that the Subject does offer are shaded in blue. Thus, the inferior properties can be identified by the blue and the superior properties can be identified by the red.

						AMENITY M	IATRIX								
Comp #	Trinity Walk I Subject	Antioch Manor Estates 1	Antioch Villas And Gardens 2	Chamblee Senior Apartments 3	Retreat At Madison Place 4	Robins Landing Apartments 5	Avery Glen Apartments 6		Decatur Crossing 8	Gables Montclair 9		Montage Old Fourth Ward 11		Parkway Grand Apartments 13	Spring Pointe Apartments 14
Property Information															
Property Type	Garden (3 stories)	Lowrise (age- restricted) (3	Midrise (age- restricted) (3 stories)		Midrise (age- restricted) (4 stories)	Garden (3 stories)	Garden (3 stories)	Garden (4 stories)	Various (3 stories)	Various	Garden (3 stories)	Midrise (6 stories)	Garden (3 stories)	Garden	Garden (3 stories)
Year Built / Renovated	2015 / n/a	stories) 2005 / n/a	2012 / n/a	stories) 2007 / n/a	2007 / n/a	1968-1973 / 1999- 2001	1993 / n/a	1990 / n/a	2000 / n/a	2001-2002 /	1998 / n/a	2007 / n/a	1991 / n/a	2001 / n/a	1964/1994
Market (Conv.)/Subsidy Type	Section 8	LIHTC, Market	LIHTC, Market	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
In-Unit Amenities							_								
Balcony/Patio Blinds	no yes	yes yes	yes yes	no yes	no yes	yes yes	no yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes	yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes
Cable/Satellite/Internet	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no
Carpet/Hardwood	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Carpeting Central A/C	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes
Coat Closet	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Dishwasher	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan	no yes	no yes	yes yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	no	yes yes	yes yes	yes no	yes yes	no yes	yes	yes no	no
Fireplace	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no
Garbage Disposal	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Hand Rails	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Microwave Oven	no yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	no yes	no yes	yes yes	yes yes	no yes	yes yes	no yes	yes	no yes	no yes	no yes
Pull Cords	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Refrigerator	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Vaulted Ceilings Walk-In Closet	yes yes	no yes	yes yes	no yes	no no	no no	no	no yes	no yes	yes yes	yes yes	no yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes
Washer/Dryer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no
Washer/Dryer hookup	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Property Amenities															
Business															
Center/Computer Lab	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no
Car Wash Carport	no no	no	no no	no no	no	no no	no no	yes yes	yes yes	yes	yes yes	no	yes	yes	no no
Clubhouse/Meeting			10	10	10	110	10	900	<i>Jc</i> .,	10	900			10	
Room/Community Room															
Concierge	yes no	yes yes	yes	yes yes	yes no	yes no	no	yes no	no	yes no	yes no	yes no	yes no	yes no	no
Courtyard	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Elevators	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no
Exercise Facility	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no no	no no	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	no no
Garage Jacuzzi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Central Laundry	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Neighborhood Network	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Non-shelter Services Off-Street Parking	no yes	yes	no yes	yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	yes yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	no yes
On-Site Management	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Picnic Area	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	yes
Playground Beamastian Areas	yes yes	no no	no yes	no no	no no	yes no	no	yes no	no no	no	no no	no	no no	yes no	yes
Recreation Areas Service Coordination	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Sport Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Swimming Pool Tennis Court	no no	no no	no	no no	no	yes	yes no	yes	yes no	yes	yes yes	yes no	yes	yes	no no
Tennis Court Theatre	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes no	yes	no
Volleyball Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Carport Fee	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A \$65.00	\$15.00 \$100.00	N/A N/A	\$35.00 \$125.00	N/A N/A	N/A \$100.00	N/A \$75.00	N/A N/A
Garage Fee	11/11	11/ <b>D</b>	11/12	11/11	17/73	11/12	11/11	φ <b>0</b> 5.00	φ100.00	11/12	φ123.00	11/A	φ100.00	φ1 <b>5.00</b>	11/A
Services															
Adult Education	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Afterschool Program Computer Tutoring	yes yes	no yes	no	no no	no no	no	no	no	no no	no	no no	no	no no	no no	no
Shuttle Service	no	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Security									_				_		_
In-Unit Alarm	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	no
Intercom (Buzzer)	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Limited Access Patrol	yes no	yes no	yes no	no	yes no	yes	no	no yes	no yes	no	yes yes	yes no	yes yes	yes yes	no
Perimeter Fencing	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	no
Video Surveillance	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Premium Amenities															
Delivered Hot Lunches	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Hairdresser / Barber	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Housekeeping Madical Professional	no	yes	yes	no	no	no no	no no	no	no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no
Medical Professional	no	yes	no	yes	110	що	110	no	no	110	шО	шО	що	110	110
Other Amenities Other					Walking trails, game	Free after school		Indoor		Bay windows,	Billiards				
Juiti			Library, offices for		room, health	care, and summer		racquetball		roman tubs,	room,				
	n/a	n/a	home health agencies	n/a	seminars	programs	n/a	court	Cyber cafe	Premium FInishes	sundeck	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

## Trinity Walk I, Decatur, GA; Market Study

The Subject offer a generally similar in-unit amenity package compared to the comparables. One of the comparables, Spring Pointe Apartments does not offer washer dryer hookups which the Subject and all of the comparables do offer, the Subject will be superior to this property in terms of un-unit amenities. Montage Old Fourth Ward offers in-unit washers and dryers; the Subject will be inferior to this property in terms of in-unit amenities.

The Subject offers a similar to inferior community amenity package in comparison to the comparable properties. Many of the comparables offer a swimming pool or exercise facility which the Subject does not offer.

## 5. Tenancy

The Subject will target families and senior households aged 55 and older. We have included all senior properties in the PMA. Due to the lack of senior properties, we have also included family properties. The following table illustrates the percent of senior tenants at the family properties included. Only one of the comparables Avery Glen, reported a significant senior population, which indicates that senior population prefers to live in senior-only properties, which is a weakness for the Subject's senior units.

TENANT CHARACTERISTICS								
<b>Comparable Property</b>	Tenancy	Туре	Tenant Characteristics					
Robins Landing Apartments	Family	LIHTC	N/Av					
Avery Glen Apartments	Family	Market	10% Senior					
Clarion Apartments	Family	Market	N/Av					
Creekside Forest	Family	Market	N/Av					
Decatur Crossing	Family	Market	2% seniors					
Gables Montclair	Family	Market	N/Av					
Jackson Square	Family	Market	N/Av					
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Market	Less than two percent senior					
Park Summit	Family	Market	3% seniors					
Parkway Grand Apartments	Family	Market	N/Av					
Spring Pointe Apartments	Family	Market	N/Av					

## TENANT CHARACTERISTICS

## 6. Vacancy

The following table illustrates the vacancy rates in the market.

	OVERAL		Total	Vacant	Vacancy
<b>Property Name</b>	Tenancy	<b>Rent Structure</b>	Units	Units	Rate
Antioch Manor Estates	Senior	LIHTC/Market	120	0	0.0%
Antioch Villas And Gardens	Senior	LIHTC/Market	106	0	0.0%
Chamblee Senior Apartments	Senior	LIHTC	65	0	0.0%
Retreat At Madison Place	Senior	LIHTC	160	4	2.5%
Robins Landing	Family	LIHTC	304	18	5.9%
Avery Glen Apartments	Family	Market	118	0	0.0%
Clarion Apartments	Family	Market	217	9	4.1%
Decatur Crossing	Family	Market	180	9	5.0%
Gables Montclair	Family	Market	183	2	1.1%
Jackson Square	Family	Market	380	34	8.9%
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Market	204	17	8.3%
Park Summit	Family	Market	148	3	2.0%
Parkway Grand Apartments	Family	Market	313	4	1.3%
Spring Pointe Apartments	Family	Market	65	0	0.0%
Total			2,563	100	3.9%

**OVERALL VACANCY** 

As illustrated, vacancy rates in the market range from zero to 8.9 percent, averaging 3.6 percent. The vacancy rates at the LIHTC properties range from zero to 5.9 percent with an average of 2.9 percent. The market rate properties reported vacancy rates ranging from zero to 8.9 percent with an average of 4.3 percent. The senior properties reported an average vacancy rate of 0.9 percent, while the family properties reported an average vacancy rate of 4.5 percent.

Two of the market rate properties reported elevated vacancy rates, Jackson Square and Montage Old Fourth. The property manager at Jackson Square reported that this was not typical for the property, and that there was damage to many units due to the ice storms over the winter. This caused the pipes to burst and flooding in units. The property is expected to lower the vacancy rate to seven percent by the end of May.

The property manager at Montage Old Fourth Ward could not comment on the reason for the elevated vacancy. We previously surveyed this property in 2012 and 2013, the vacancy rate has consistently been below five percent. Therefore we believe the elevated vacancy at this property is an anomaly.

The Subject will be one of the only LIHTC properties within the PMA and existing LIHTC supply in the greater market area is performing well with low vacancy rates and waiting lists. We believe that the Subject should maintain a vacancy rate of five percent, or less, once stabilized.

## 7. Properties Under Construction and Proposed

There are no new LIHTC or market rate properties that have been proposed or under construction in the PMA.

## 8. Rental Advantage

The following table illustrates the Subject's similarity to the comparable properties. We inform the reader that other users of this document may underwrite the LIHTC rents to a different standard than contained in this report

Similarity Matrix								
			Property	Unit		Age /		Overall
#	Property Name	Туре	Amenities	Features	Location	Condition	Unit Size	Comparison
	Antioch Manor	@30%, @50%,				Slightly		
1	Estates	@60%, Market	Slightly Superior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Inferior	-10
	Antioch Villas And	@50%,@60%,						
2	Gardens	Market, Section 8	Slightly Superior	Similar	Similar	Similar	Inferior	-5
	Chamblee Senior	@30%, @50%,				Slightly	Slightly	
3	Apartments	@60%,@60%	Slightly Superior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Inferior	-5
	Retreat At Madison					Slightly		
4	Place	@60%	Slightly Superior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Similar	0
5	Robins Landing	@60%	Similar	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Similar	-10
	Avery Glen						Slightly	
5	Apartments	Market	Superior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Superior	5
6	Clarion Apartments	Market	Superior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Similar	0
						Slightly		
7	Decatur Crossing	Market	Superior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Similar	5
						Slightly		
8	Gables Montclair	Market	Superior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Superior	15
9	Jackson Square	Market	Superior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Superior	10
	Montage Old Fourth					Slightly		
10	Ward	Market	Superior	Superior	Similar	Inferior	Similar	15
11	Park Summit	Market	Slightly Superior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Similar	-5
	Parkway Grand					Slightly		
12	Apartments	Market	Slightly Superior	Similar	Similar	Inferior	Superior	10
13	Spring Pointe	Market	Similar	Inferior	Similar	Inferior	Inferior	-30

\*Inferior=-10, slightly inferior=-5, similar=0, slightly superior=5, superior=10.

The rental rates at the LIHTC properties are compared to the Subject's proposed 60 percent AMI rents in the following table.

LIHTC Rent Comparison - @60%							
Property Name	1BR	2BR	3BR				
Gateway Manor (Subject)	\$1,060	\$1,260	\$1,650				
2014 LIHTC Maximum (Net)	\$574	\$679	\$767				
2012 LIHTC Maximum (Net)	\$629	\$745	\$843				
2010 LIHTC Maximum (Net)	\$657	\$779	\$882				
		\$590					
		\$570					
Robins Landing Apartments	\$617	\$560	\$901				
Antioch Villas And Gardens	\$681	\$807	-				
		\$723					
Antioch Manor Estates	\$614	\$713	-				
Retreat At Madison Place	\$666	\$749	-				
		\$702					
Chamblee Senior Apartments	\$583	\$535	-				
Average (excluding Subject)	\$632	\$661	\$901				

## Trinity Walk I, Decatur, GA; Market Study

All of the Subject's units are fully subsidized, and the rents presented in the previous table are the contract rents. As illustrated in the table, the Subject's proposed rents are significantly higher than all of the comparable properties. All of the comparables are achieving rents above the 2014 maximum allowable level, with the exception of Robin's Landing's two-bedroom units. Antioch Villas was built in 2012 and is held harmless at the 2012 maximum allowable rent, while the other comparables were built or renovated between 2001 and 2007, and are held harmless at the 2010 maximum allowable rents. The Subject will be completed in 2016, and will be subject to the lower 2014 rent limits. As the comparables are achieving rents well above the 2014 levels and have an average vacancy rate of 2.9 percent, therefore we believe the Subject will be able to achieve maximum allowable rents.

### Analysis of "Market Rents"

Per DCA's market study guidelines, "average market rent is to be a reflection of rents that are achieved in the market. In other words, the rents the competitive properties are currently receiving. Average market rent is not "Achievable unrestricted market rent." In an urban market with many tax credit comps, the average market rent might be the weighted average of those tax credit comps. In cases where there are few tax credit comps, but many market rate comps with similar unit designs and amenity packages, then the average market rent might be the weighted average of those market rate comps. In a small rural market there may be neither tax credit comps nor market rate comps with similar positioning as the subject. In a case like that the average market rent would be a weighted average of whatever rents were present in the market."

When comparing the Subject's rents to the average market rent, we have not included rents at lower AMI levels given that this artificially lowers the average market rent as those rents are constricted. Including rents at lower AMI levels does not reflect an accurate average rent for rents at higher income levels. For example, if the Subject offers 50 and 60 percent AMI rents and there is a distinct difference at comparable properties between rents at the two AMI levels, we have not included the 50 percent AMI rents in the average market rent for the 60 percent AMI comparison.

The overall average and the maximum and minimum adjusted rents for the market properties surveyed are illustrated in the table below in comparison with net rents for the Subject.

@60%										
	Achievable Surveyed Surveyed Surveyed Subject Rent Advantage									
Unit Type	LIHTC Rents	Min	Max	Average	over Average					
1 BR	\$574	\$497	\$1,333	\$911	59%					
2 BR	\$679	\$535	\$1,592	\$985	45%					
3 BR	\$767	\$706	\$2,700	\$1,356	77%					

Subject Comparison to "Market Rents"

As illustrated the Subject's achievable 60 percent rents are well below the surveyed average when compared to the comparables, both LIHTC and market rate. The Subject's achievable LIHTC rents are higher than the surveyed minimum. This is considered reasonable given that there are very few newly constructed market rate properties and the Subject will be significantly superior to the market rate inventory.

Overall, we believe that the Subject's proposed rents are achievable in the market and will offer an advantage when compared to the average rents being achieved at comparable properties.

## 9. LIHTC Competition – DCA Funded Properties within the PMA

According to information on Georgia Department of Community Affairs LIHTC allocation lists, there have been no LIHTC properties allocated in the PMA in the past two years.

## **10. Rental Trends in the PMA**

The following table is a summary of the tenure patterns of the housing stock in the PMA.

IENUKE FAI IEKINS FMA								
	<b>Owner-Occupied</b>	Percentage	<b>Renter-Occupied</b>	Percentage				
Year	Units	<b>Owner-Occupied</b>	Units	<b>Renter-Occupied</b>				
2000	11,075	59.7%	7,477	40.3%				
2013	12,016	59.6%	8,152	40.4%				
Projected Mkt Entry								
July 2016	12,503	59.78%	8,411	40.22%				
2018	12,827	59.9%	8,583	40.1%				

## **TENURE PATTERNS PMA**

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

### PMA TENURE PATTERNS OF SENIORS 55+

	<b>Owner-Occupied</b>	Percentage	<b>Renter-Occupied</b>	Percentage
Year	Units	<b>Owner-Occupied</b>	Units	<b>Renter-Occupied</b>
2000	3,892	69.4%	1,718	30.6%
2013	5,165	71.6%	2,045	28.4%
Projected Mkt Entry				
July 2016	5,735	71.94%	2,234	28.06%
2018	6,115	72.1%	2,361	27.9%

Source: ESRI Demographics 2013, Novogradac & Company LLP, April 2014

## Trinity Walk I, Decatur, GA; Market Study

As the table above indicates, the majority of households in the Subject's PMA are owneroccupied. The number of owner-occupied units is expected to increase slightly through market entry and 2018 for both senior and family households. As of 2013, the percentage of renteroccupied households in the PMA was greater than that of the senior and family national averages. This bodes well for the Subject's units.

### Historical Vacancy

The following table illustrates the historical vacancy at the comparable properties when available.

HISTORICAL VACANY

		Total					
<b>Comparable Property</b>	Туре	Units	4QTR 2010	1QTR 2011	2QTR 2012	4QTR 2013	1QTR 2014
Antioch Manor Estates	Lowrise	120	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	N/A	0.00%
Antioch Villas And Gardens	Midrise	106	N/A	N/A	0.00%	N/A	0.00%
<b>Chamblee Senior Apartments</b>	Midrise	65	0.00%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%
<b>Retreat At Madison Place</b>	Midrise	160	7.50%	8.70%	2.50%	N/A	2.50%
<b>Robins Landing Apartments</b>	Garden	304	N/A	N/A	1.60%	N/A	5.90%
<b>Avery Glen Apartments</b>	Garden	118	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.80%	0.00%
<b>Clarion Apartments</b>	Garden	217	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.10%
Decatur Crossing	Various	180	3.90%	3.30%	0.60%	10.60%	5.00%
Gables Montclair	Various	183	3.80%	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.10%
Jackson Square	Garden	380	N/A	N/A	3.90%	N/A	8.90%
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Midrise	204	N/A	N/A	4.90%	N/A	8.30%
Park Summit	Garden	148	2.70%	N/A	N/A	3.40%	2.00%
<b>Parkway Grand Apartments</b>	Garden	313	8.90%	12.10%	N/A	4.20%	1.30%
Spring Pointe Apartments	Garden	65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.00%

As illustrated in the table, the average vacancy in the local market has improved over the last four years. Additionally, many of the properties in the area implemented rental increases. One of the LIHTC comparables and three market rate properties are offering concessions. The Subject will be adding a limited number of units to the LIHTC market place; therefore we do not believe concessions will be necessary.

### Change in Rental Rates

		Trinity	Walk I, Decatur, GA; Market Study
	R	RENT GROWTH	
<b>Comparable Property</b>	Tenancy	<b>Rent Structure</b>	<b>Rent Growth</b>
Antioch Manor Estates	Senior	LIHTC/Market	None
Antioch Villas And Gardens	Senior	LIHTC/Market	Increased to Maximum Allowable Level
Chamblee Senior Apartments	Senior	LIHTC	None
Retreat At Madison Place	Senior	LIHTC	None
Robins Landing Apartments	Family	LIHTC	None
Avery Glen Apartments	Family	Market	Increased 1 percent
Clarion Apartments	Family	Market	Increased 3-8% on all unit types
Creekside Forest	Family	Market	None
Decatur Crossing	Family	Market	Increased 3 to 16 percent
Gables Montclair	Family	Market	None
Jackson Square	Family	Market	None
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Market	Varies
Park Summit	Family	Market	Increase 1% on all unit types
Parkway Grand Apartments	Family	Market	LRO pricing
Spring Pointe Apartments	Family	Market	None

One of the LIHTC comparables reported an increase in rent, while four of the market rate properties reported an increase. The Subject's rents are sent at the maximum allowable level, therefore any increase will be tied to changes in AMI.

## 11. Impact of Foreclosed, Abandoned and Vacant Structures

The Subject is located in Decatur. According to RealtyTrac, this region experienced a high foreclosure rate with approximately one out of every 857 housing units filing for foreclosure in March 2014. Comparatively, Dekalb County had a foreclosure rate of one in every 881 housing units; Georgia had a foreclosure rate of one in every 1,068 housing units; and the nation experienced a foreclosure rate of one in every 1,121 housing units. Therefore, Decatur had a higher foreclosure rate than Dekalb County and the nation as well as the state of Georgia. These figures should be tempered, however, by the fact that property within the city limits of Decatur is in high demand and largely reflects an affluent population. Immediately surrounding areas outside the city limits are likely skewing the foreclosure figures. Based upon site inspection, the Subject's immediate neighborhood did not include any abandoned or vacant structures.

## **12. Primary Housing Void**

There is a general lack of LIHTC housing in Decatur and there are no LIHTC properties in the PMA. Therefore, we believe that the Subject will fill a housing void in Decatur.

## 13. Affect of Subject on Other Affordable Units in Market

The Subject will only be adding 10 LIHTC units into the market. Therefore, we do not believe the Subject will affect other affordable units in the market.

## Conclusions

Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject property as proposed new construction. The Subject's proposed rents at 60 percent AMI are set well below those at the senior LIHTC properties. The

## Trinity Walk I, Decatur, GA; Market Study

LIHTC properties in Decatur are maintaining high occupancy rates and management reported demand for LIHTC housing. Further, the Subject will be the one of only two LIHTC properties in the PMA if allocated. Overall, we believe that the Subject's rents are feasible as proposed given the lack of LIHTC supply, the performance of the LIHTC in the area. Overall, the Subject will offer a positive price-value relationship as it will offer new construction with rents that are lower than the surveyed average market rents.

# I. ABSORPTION & STABILIZATION RATES

## Stabilization/Absorption Rate

The following table illustrates absorption rates at the newest properties in the Decatur area.

	ABSO	RPITON			
Property Name	Tenancy	Туре		Number of Units	Units Absorbed / Month
Antioch Villas And Gardens	Senior	LIHTC	2012	106	13
Chamblee Senior Apartments	Senior	LIHTC	2007	65	14
Retreat At Madison Place	Senior	LIHTC	2007	160	14
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Market	2007	204	17
Average					15

Antioch Villas is the newest property on the market it opened in 2012, and reported an absorption pace of approximately 13 units per month. In addition to the LIHCTC units the Subject offer 111 Section 8 units. We have conservatively estimated that the Subject will lease approximately 12-14 units per month. At this pace, the Subject will reach a stabilized occupancy of 93 percent within four to five months.

J. INTERVIEWS

## **DeKalb County Housing Authority**

We spoke to Natasha Brown, Housing Choice Voucher Call Center Representative for the DeKalb County Housing Authority, to get details on the county's Section 8 program. Ms. Brown was unable to provide information about the number of housing choice vouchers issued in the area, or the number of vouchers that were currently in use. According to Ms. Brown, the housing authority currently maintains a waiting list for Section 8 applicants, and the waiting list is currently closed. There are no preferences for applicants on the waiting list. The current payment standard for DeKalb County can be found in the following table.

<b>Payment Standards</b>				
1BR	\$737			
2BR	\$874			
3BR	\$1,158			

The Subject's gross rents at 60 percent AMI are below the payment standard.

## Planning

We interviewed Amanda Thompson, Planning Director for the City of Decatur. According to Ms. Thompson, there are three mid-rise market-rate residential developments which are all expected to be completed by the end of 2015. The Place on Ponce is located at 315 West Ponce De Leon Avenue, one block northeast of the Subject. This property will contain 230 unrestricted units, and is expected to be completed in the summer of 2015. Two blocks northeast of the Subject at 120 Clairemont Avenue is a proposed 170-unit market-rate family development expected to be completed in late 2015. Finally, four blocks southeast of the Subject, in the Trinity Triangle, a third market-rate multifamily property is being developed. The project includes 210 upscale apartment units with ground floor retail uses. It is being coordinated with planned streetscape improvements along the Trinity corridor as well.

## Additional interviews can be found in the comments section of the property profiles.

# **K. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

## CONCLUSIONS

- Both the population and number of households in the PMA and MSA have experienced strong growth as they are growing significantly faster than the nation. This strong growth is projected to continue in the future and is likely due to the area's close proximity to Atlanta as well as the comparatively cheaper, more affordable housing. Approximately 40 percent of the PMA and MSA are currently earning wages below the area median income. As the area continues to grow, the need for quality, affordable housing will also increase, which bodes well for the Subject. Dekalb County's top employers only account for 18 percent of the area's total employment which is indicative of a diverse economy which is not overly dependent on a single business or industry.
- The Atlanta area is heavily reliant on the health care and educational services sectors, with five of the top 16 employers in the MSA are from these sectors. The Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, MSA has historically posted similar annual employment growth and unemployment rates comparable to that of the nation. However, since 2011, the total employment level has experienced growth larger than that of the nation. The December 2013 year-over-year comparison shows that employment has increased by 0.3 percent and unemployment has decreased 160 basis points. Historically, even during the recession, the MSA unemployment rate was similar to that of the nation. However, as of December 2013, the unemployment rate is 30 basis points higher in the MSA than the nation.
- The Subject's 60 percent AMI capture rates range from 1.7 to 2.8 percent, with an overall capture rate of 2.2 percent. The overall capture rate for the project's 60 percent units is below 2.5 percent. Therefore, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject.

The following table illustrates absorption rates at the newest properties in the Decatur area.

	ADSU	<b>NI HON</b>			
Property Name	Tenancy	Туре		Number of Units	Units Absorbed / Month
110perty 1 tank	v	ν.	Dunt	or emus	WIOHGH
Antioch Villas And Gardens	Senior	LIHTC	2012	106	13
Chamblee Senior Apartments	Senior	LIHTC	2007	65	14
Retreat At Madison Place	Senior	LIHTC	2007	160	14
Montage Old Fourth Ward	Family	Market	2007	204	17
Average					15

ABSORPTION

Antioch Villas is the newest property on the market it opened in 2012, and reported an absorption pace of approximately 13 units per month. In addition to the LIHCTC units the Subject offer 111 Section 8 units. We have conservatively estimated that the Subject will lease approximately 12-14 units per month. At this pace, the Subject will reach a stabilized occupancy of 93 percent within eight to nine months.

• Vacancy rates in the market range from zero to 8.9 percent, averaging 3.6 percent. The vacancy rates at the LIHTC properties range from zero to 5.9 percent with an average of 2.9 percent. The market rate properties reported vacancy rates ranging from zero to 8.9 percent with an average of 4.3 percent.

Two of the market rate properties reported elevated vacancy rates, Jackson Square and Montage Old Fourth. The property manager at Jackson Square reported that this was not typical for the property, and that there was damage to many units due to the ice storms over the winter. This caused the pipes to burst and flooding in units. The property is expected to lower the vacancy rate to seven percent by the end of May.

The property manager at Montage Old Fourth Ward could not comment on the reason for the elevated vacancy. We previously this property in 2012 and 2013, the vacancy rate has consistently been below five percent. Therefore we believe the elevated vacancy at this property is an anomaly.

The Subject will be one of the only LIHTC property's within the PMA and existing LIHTC supply in the greater market area is performing well with low vacancy rates and waiting lists. We believe that the Subject should maintain a vacancy rate of five percent, or less, once stabilized.

• Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject property as proposed new construction. The LIHTC properties in Decatur are maintaining high occupancy rates and management reported demand for LIHTC housing. Further, the Subject will be the one of only two LIHTC properties in the PMA if allocated. Overall, we believe that the Subject's rents are feasible as proposed given the lack of LIHTC supply, the performance of the LIHTC in the area. Overall, the Subject will offer a positive price-value relationship as it will offer new construction with rents that are lower than the surveyed average market rents. It should be noted that none of the comparables offer a mixed senior and family tenancy similar to the Subject. We believe this is a slight weakness for the senior units as they will be mixed in with the family units. Typically seniors move to senior-only properties for the peace and quiet it provides, there will be no such benefit at the Subject, therefore the Subject is inferior compared to the senior properties.

## Recommendations

• We believe that the Subject is feasible as proposed, however we believe that the mixed tenancy will be a weakness for the senior units.

L. SIGNED STATEMENT REQUIREMENTS

I affirm that I (or one of the persons signing below) have made a physical inspection of the market area and the subject property and that information has been used in the full study of the need and demand for the proposed units. To the best of my knowledge, the market can support the project as shown in the study. I understand that any misrepresentation of this statement may result in the denial of further participation in DCA's rental housing programs. I also affirm that I have no interest in the project or relationship with the ownership entity and my compensation is not contingent on this project being funded.

ABlai Ki-

H. Blair Kincer, MAI Partner Novogradac & Company LLP <u>5-21-2014</u> Date

icole Kelley

J. Nicole Kelley Manager Novogradac & Company LLP <u>5-21-2014</u> Date

R. shy

Edward Mitchell Senior Analyst Novogradac & Company LLP <u>5-21-2014</u> Date

Jose E.R.L

Tara Rial Analyst Novogradac & Company LLP <u>5-21-2014</u> Date

# **M. MARKET STUDY REPRESENTATION**

#### Trinity Walk I, Marietta, GA; Market Study

Novogradac & Company LLP states that DCA may rely on the representation made in the market study provided and this document is assignable to other lenders that are parties to the DCA loan transaction.

ABlai Kin

H. Blair Kincer, MAI Partner Novogradac & Company LLP <u>5-21-2014</u> Date

1 Jicole Kelley

J. Nicole Kelley Manager Novogradac & Company LLP <u>5-21-2014</u> Date

K ily

Edward Mitchell Senior Analyst Novogradac & Company LLP <u>5-21-2014</u> Date

Jose E.R.L

Tara Rial Analyst Novogradac & Company LLP <u>5-21-2014</u> Date

**N. QUALIFICATIONS** 

### STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS H. BLAIR KINCER, MAI, CRE

#### I. Education

Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania Masters in Business Administration Graduated Summa Cum Laude

West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia Bachelor of Science in Business Administration Graduated Magna Cum Laude

#### **II. Licensing and Professional Affiliation**

Member of the Appraisal Institute (MAI) Member, The Counselors of Real Estate (CRE) LEED Green Associate Member, National Council of Affordable Housing Market Analysts (NCAHMA) Past Member Frostburg Housing Authority

Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 31534 – State of Arizona Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. CG100026242 – State of Colorado Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. RCG1046 – State of Connecticut Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 4206 – State of Kentucky Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 1326 – State of Maryland Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. GA-805 – State of Mississippi Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 46000039124 – State of New York Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. A6765 – State of North Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. GA001407L – Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 5930 – State of South Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 3918 – State of Tennessee Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 1101008 – State of Washington Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. 1101008 – State of Washington Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, No. CG360 – State of Washington

#### **III. Professional Experience**

Partner, Novogradac & Company LLP
Vice President, Capital Realty Advisors, Inc.
Vice President - Acquisitions, The Community Partners Development Group, LLC
Commercial Loan Officer/Work-Out Specialist, First Federal Savings Bank of Western MD
Manager - Real Estate Valuation Services, Ernst & Young LLP
Senior Associate, Joseph J. Blake and Associates, Inc.
Senior Appraiser, Chevy Chase, F.S.B.
Senior Consultant, Pannell Kerr Forster

#### **IV. Professional Training**

Have presented at and attended various IPED and Novogradac conferences regarding the affordable housing industry. Have done presentations on the appraisal and market analysis of Section 8 and 42 properties. Have spoken regarding general market analysis topics.

Obtained the MAI designation in 1998 and maintained continuing education requirements since.

#### V. Real Estate Assignments – Examples

In general, have managed and conducted numerous market analyses and appraisals for all types of commercial real estate since 1988.

- Performed numerous appraisals for the US Army Corps of Engineers US Geological Survey and the GSA. Property types included Office, Hotel, Residential, Land, Gymnasium, warehouse space, border patrol office. Properties located in varied locations such as the Washington, DC area, Yuma, AZ, Moscow, ID, Blaine, WA, Lakewood, CO, Seattle, WA
- Performed appraisals of commercial properties such as hotels, retail strip centers, grocery stores, shopping centers etc for properties in various locations throughout Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Maryland, New York for Holiday, Fenoglio, Fowler, LP and Three Rivers Bank.
- Have managed and conducted numerous market and feasibility studies for affordable housing. Properties are generally Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit Properties. Local housing authorities, developers, syndicators and lenders have used these studies to assist in the financial underwriting and design of LIHTC properties. Analysis typically includes; unit mix determination, demand projections, rental rate analysis, competitive property surveying and overall market analysis. An area of special concentration has been the category of Senior Independent living properties. Work has been national in scope.
- Provided appraisal and market studies for a large portfolio of properties located throughout the United States. The reports provided included a variety of property types including vacant land, office buildings, multifamily rental properties, gas stations, hotels, retail buildings, industrial and warehouse space, country clubs and golf courses, etc. The portfolio included more than 150 assets and the work was performed for the SBA through Metec Asset Management LLP.
- Have managed and conducted numerous appraisals of affordable housing (primarily LIHTC developments). Appraisal assignments typically involved determining the as is, as if complete and the as if complete and stabilized values. Additionally, encumbered (LIHTC) and unencumbered values were typically derived. The three traditional approaches to value are developed with special methodologies included to value tax credit equity, below market financing and Pilot agreements.
- Performed numerous appraisals in 17 states of proposed new construction and existing properties under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing program. These appraisals meet the requirements outlined in HUD Handbook 4465.1 and Chapter 7 of the HUD MAP Guide.

- Performed numerous market study/appraisals assignments for USDA RD properties in several states in conjunction with acquisition rehabilitation redevelopments. Documents are used by states, FannieMae, USDA and the developer in the underwriting process. Market studies are compliant to State, FannieMae and USDA requirements. Appraisals are compliant to FannieMae and USDA HB-1-3560 Chapter 7 and Attachments.
- Completed numerous FannieMae appraisals of affordable and market rate multi-family properties for Fannie DUS Lenders. Currently have ongoing assignment relationships with several DUS Lenders.
- In accordance with HUD's Section 8 Renewal Policy and Chapter 9, Mr. Kincer has completed numerous Rent Comparability Studies for various property owners and local housing authorities. The properties were typically undergoing recertification under HUD's Mark to Market Program.
- Completed Fair Market Value analyses for solar panel installations, wind turbine installations, and other renewable energy assets in connection with financing and structuring analyses performed by various clients. The reports are used by clients to evaluate with their advisors certain tax consequences applicable to ownership. Additionally, the reports can be used in connection with the application for the federal grant identified as Section 1603 American Recovery & Reinvestment Act of 2009 and in the ITC funding process.

## STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS J. Nicole Kelley

#### I. Education

Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama Bachelor of Science in Business Administration: International Business Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama Master of Business Administration (MBA)

#### II. Professional Experience

Manager, Novogradac & Company LLP (July 2012-Present) Real Estate Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP (October 2009-June 2012) Real Estate Researcher, Novogradac & Company LLP (May 2006-September 2009)

#### III. Professional Training and Continuing Education

Member, National Council of Affordable Housing Market Analysts (NCAHMA) Member, Women in Affordable Housing Network (WAHN) Successfully completed "Introduction to Commercial Real Estate Analysis" and "Financial Analysis for Commercial Real Estate Investment"

#### IV. Real Estate Assignments

A representative sample of Due Diligence, Consulting, or Valuation Engagements includes:

- Conducted numerous market and feasibility studies for affordable housing. Properties are generally Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit Properties. Local housing authorities, developers, syndicators and lenders have used these studies to assist in the financial underwriting and design of LIHTC properties. Analysis typically includes; unit mix determination, demand projections, rental rate analysis, competitive property surveying and overall market analysis.
- Prepared a comprehensive city wide housing market analysis for the City of Biloxi, MS which included a housing needs assessment.
- Prepared a comprehensive neighborhood housing market analysis for the New Orleans East neighborhood in New Orleans, LA for the Louisiana Housing and Finance Agency. The study focused on the housing and economic trends Pre- and Post- Hurricane Katrina and overall housing needs in that neighborhood.
- Conducted market studies for senior and family projects in Alabama, Arizona, California, Florida, Georgia, Guam, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.
- Assisted in appraisals of proposed new construction and existing Low-Income Housing Tax Credit and Special Needs properties in various states.
- Assisted in the preparation of Rent Comparability Studies and HUD MAP Market Studies according to HUD guidelines.

# STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS EDWARD R. MITCHELL

#### I. Education

University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama Master of Science – Financial Planning (05/2014)

University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama Graduate Certificate (Half Master's) Conflict Management, Negotiation, and Mediation

University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Alabama Bachelor of Science – Human Environmental Science

San Antonio College, San Antonio, Texas Associate of Arts – Real Estate Management

#### II. Professional Experience

Senior Real Estate Analyst; Novogradac & Company LLP (September 2013 – Present) Senior Appraiser; Valbridge Property Advisors Managing Partner; Consolidated Equity, Inc. Appraiser; Schultz, Carr, Bissette Disposition Manager; Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC)

#### III. Assignments

- Currently conducts market feasibility studies, valuation assignments, rent comparability studies (RCS) and consulting assignments for proposed and existing Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) properties.
- Performed work in Alaska, California, Florida, Georgia, Kansas, Mississippi, Texas, New York, North Carolina, and Pennsylvania.
- Over 20 years' experience in real estate appraisal, investment, development, and construction. Past appraisal assignments include all types of vacant and improved commercial property and special use properties such as rail corridors, Right-of-Way projects, and recycling plants.

#### IV. Licensure

- State Certified General Real Property Appraiser (Georgia)
- Licensed Real Estate Salesperson (Georgia)
- Appraisal Institute Candidate for Designation

## STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS Tara Rial

#### I. Education

Loyola University Maryland, Baltimore, MD Bachelors of Business Administration

#### **II.** Professional Experience

Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP, December 2013- Present Researcher, Novogradac & Company LLP, February 2012 – December 2013 Senior Research Associate, CoStar Group, July 2006 – February 2012

#### III. Research Assignments

A representative sample of Due Diligence, Consulting, or Valuation Engagements includes:

- Assisted numerous market and feasibility studies for family and senior affordable housing. Local
  housing authorities, developers, syndicators and lenders have used these studies to assist in the
  financial underwriting and design of market-rate and Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC)
  properties. Analysis typically includes; physical inspection of site and market, unit mix
  determination, demand projections, rental rate analysis, competitive property surveying and
  overall market analysis.
- Assisted with numerous appraisals of new construction and existing LIHTC and market-rate properties.
- Performed all aspects of data collection and data mining for web-based rent reasonableness systems for use by local housing authorities.